



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 571

Pretoria, 18 January 2013
Januarie 2013

No. 36070

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

CONTENTS**INHOUD**

<i>No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Bladsy No.</i>	<i>Koerant No.</i>
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for permits:			Oorgrenspadvervoeragentskap aansoek- permitte:		
Menlyn.....	3	36070	Menlyn.....	3	36070
Applications concerning Operating Licences:			Aansoeke aangaande Bedryfslisensies:		
Goodwood.....	17	36070	Goodwood.....	17	36070

CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY

APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable;
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit;
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address;
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) a full route description

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

MENLYN

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Glen Manor Office Block, Building No 3, Frikkie de Beer Street, Menlyn, Pretoria, 0063.

O.P. 601990(2) MOSES SJ I.N. 6004285630089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Lesotho (4) C/O MOHOKARE LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 511 LADYBRAND 9745(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7) Route 1: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from the corner of Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road, Welkom onto the R30 pass Virginia, Theunissen, onto R708 pass Winburg, Marquard, Clocolan onto the R70 pass Ladybrand onto the N8 to the RSA/Lesotho Border at Maseru Bridge Border Post to the Maseru Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from corner of Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road, Welkom and set down at Maseru Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Maseru Taxi Rank and set down at corner of Power Road and Jan Hofmeyer Road, Welkom. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Route 2: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Kerk Street, Carletonville pass R500 Fochville, R721 Parys, Vredefort, N1 Kroonstad, R76 Steynsrus, Senekal, Marquard, Clocolan onto the R70 pass Ladybrand onto the N8 to the RSA/Lesotho Border at Maseru Bridge Border Post to the Maseru Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Kerk Street, Carletonville and set down at Maseru Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Maseru Taxi Rank and set down at Kerk Street, Carletonville. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Route 3: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Noord Street Taxi Rank, Johannesburg onto Joe Slovo Street, pass City Deep, Alberton, Vereeniging, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Petrus Steyn, Lindely, Arlington, Senekal, Marquard, Clocolan onto the R70 pass Ladybrand onto the N8 to the RSA/Lesotho Border at Maseru Bridge Border Post to the Maseru Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Noord Street Taxi Rank, Johannesburg and set down at Maseru Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Maseru Taxi Rank and set down at Noord Street Taxi Rank, Johannesburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Route 4: Taxi Passengers and their personal effects from Finch Gold Mine Kimberley pass Bloemfontein, Botshabello and Thaba Nchu onto the N8 to the RSA/Lesotho Border at Maseru Bridge Border Post to the Maseru Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Finch Gold Mine Kimberley and set down at Maseru Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Maseru Taxi Rank and set down at Finch Gold Mine Kimberley. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 611794(2) RAPHOTO A T/A A RAPHOTO'S TRANSPORT I.N. 7112015890086 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) P O BOX 41 DINOKANA 2868(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Zeerust Taxi Rank at corner Church and Sarel Cilliers Street, turn right onto N4 to RSA/Botswana border at Skilpadshok/Pioneers gate border post pass Lehurutshe, Dinokana, Radikhudu to Lobatse Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Zeerust Taxi Rank at corner Church and Sarel Cilliers Street and set down at Lobatse Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Lobatse Taxi Rank and set down at Zeerust Taxi Rank at corner Church and Sarel Cilliers Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 611892(2) MBENGE IM I.N. 5202145785082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O RUSTENBURG BOTSWANA LONG DISTANCE P O BOX 7664 RUSTENBURG 0300(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Rustenburg Taxi Rank, turn into Nelson Mandela Street, onto N4, turn right into Phokeng pass Boshhoek, Ledig, Mabeskraal and Dwaalboom to the RSA/Botswana border at Derdepoot/Sikwane border post pass Maleloa to Mochudi Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Rustenburg Taxi Rank and set down at Mochudi Taxi Rank, Botswana and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Mochudi Taxi Rank, Botswana and set down at Rustenburg Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 611895(2) MOKOTEDI SGT I.N. 6602205840082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O RUSTENBURG BOTSWANA LONG DISTANCE P O BOX 7664 RUSTENBURG 0300(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Rustenburg Taxi Rank, turn into Nelson Mandela Street onto N4 pass Swartuggens, Zeerust and Nietverdiend through the RSA/Botswana border at Kopfontein/Tlokweng border post turn left into Kahunda Road opposite Orapa House, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Molepolole Road, turn left into Lobatse Road, turn left into Gaborone Taxi Rank, Botswana. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from Rustenburg Taxi Rank and set down at Gaborone Taxi Rank, Botswana and that on the return journey passengers will only be picked up from Gaborone Taxi Rank, Botswana and set down at Rustenburg Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

O.P. 611978(2) SIBIYA R I.N. 6803285875085(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION 1119 SILUMA VIEW KATLEHONG 1431(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from the Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg onto the R21, onto N4 pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, and Ogies, join N4 at Witbank, pass Middelburg, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, onto EN4 pass Ressano Garcia and Matola, onto Brigada Montada, onto EN1 pass Macia to Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg and set down at Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and that on the return journey

passengers will be picked up from Xai-Xai Taxi Rank and set down at Market Street Taxi Rank, Boksburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 612271(2) MAKHUBELE D J I.N. 6911025281082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O CARLETONVILLE UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 794 CARLETONVILLE 2500(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 18 passenger Midi-Bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Main Carletonville Taxi Rank, turn left into Annan Road, left into R501, left onto the N12 pass Alberton, Boksburg, Benoni, Springs and Delmas, onto N4 at Witbank pass Belfast, Machadodorp, Waterval-Boven, Nelspruit, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post, pass Maputo, Manhica and Macia to Xai-Xai Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from Carletonville Main Taxi Rank in Carletonville and set down at Xai-Xai Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up only from Xai-Xai Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at Carletonville Main Taxi Rank in Carletonville. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 612726(2) MTSHALI M W I.N. 6006105511084(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O N4 CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 5131 EMALAHLENI 1039(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Witbank Taxi Rank, Diederik Street, into Oliver Tambo Street, onto N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo Border Post EN4 pass Maputo Manhica, Macia, Chibuto, Chokwe, Xai-Xai, Zandamela, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 612731(2) JM MASUKU I.N. 6806245521087(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O N4 CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 5131 EMALAHLENI 1039(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 passenger Midi-Bus (7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Witbank Taxi Rank, Diederik Street, into Oliver Tambo Street, onto N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo Border Post EN4 pass Maputo Manhica, Macia, Chibuto, Chokwe, Xai-Xai, Zandamela, Inharrime and Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up only from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 612734(2) MTSHALI HA I.N. 6301185608086(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O N4 CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 5131 EMALAHLENI 1039(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Witbank Taxi Rank, Diederik Street into Oliver Tambo Street onto the N4 pass Middelburg, Belfast Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo Border Post continue on the N4 pass Maputo onto the N1 pass Manhica, Macia, Chibuto, Chokwe, Xai-Xai, Zandamela, Inharrime, Maxixe to Massinga Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up at Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank and on the return journey passengers may be picked up only at Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Witbank Taxi Rank in Diederik Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 612825(2) MBOKANI N M I.N. 5411030212082(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Swaziland (4) C/O KANGWANE SWAZI TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 1696 JOHANNESBURG 2000(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Park Station Taxi Rank, Johannesburg, turn right into Wanderers Street, turn right into De Villiers Street, turn right into Rissik Street, turn right to Smith Street, join Saratoga Street, turn right into Bertrams Street, turn left into Bezuidenhout Street, Kitchener Avenue, turn left into Broadway Street continue into Allum Extension into N12 pass Boksburg, Benoni, Springs join N4 at Witbank through the Middelburg Plaza Toll Gate turn right onto R33 into Voortrekker Street in Carolina follow the R33, turn left onto N17 via Warburton, Lochiel, Hartbeeskop through the RSA/Swaziland border at Oshoek/Ngwenya border post join the MR3 pass Motjane, Mbabane, Ezulwini, Mahlanya, turn left to join Ngwane Street to Manzini Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will only be picked up from Park Station Taxi Rank and set down at Manzini Taxi Rank in Swaziland and that on the return journey passengers will only be picked up from Manzini Taxi Rank and set down at Park Station Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on route.

O.P. 613145(2) MLALAZI K M I.N. 6903085698081(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION 328 MINAAR STREET 13 PARK BURG FLAT PRETORIA 0002(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng City Rank left into Moshoeshoe Road towards Vereeniging, pass Sebokeng Hospital, Council Offices to the four way stop, turn right into Potchefstroom road up to the four way stop, turn right and join the Golden Highway pass Evaton, Orange Farm, Finetown, Poortjie, Lenasia, Lenasia South, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier join the N12 South/West, towards Johannesburg join the M1 North that becomes the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane,

Makhado, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Bubi, Mwenzi, Rutenga, Ngundu, turn left pass Chivi, Zvishavane, Gweru, Kwekwe, Kadoma proceed to Simon Mazordze Street, left into Rotten Row Street, right into Samora Machel Avenue, left into Julius Nyere Street, left into Park Lane Street to Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Sebokeng City Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at the Sebokeng City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613147(2) MLALAZI K M I.N. 6903085698081(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION 328 MINAAR STREET 13 PARK BURG FLAT PRETORIA 0002(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng City Rank left into Moshoeshoe Road towards Vereeniging, pass Sebokeng Hospital, Council Offices to the four way stop, turn right into Potchefstroom road up to the four way stop, turn right and join the Golden Highway pass Evaton, Orange Farm, Finetown, Poortjie, Lenasia, Lenasia South, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier join the N12 South/West, towards Johannesburg join the M1 North that becomes the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Bubi, Mwenzi, Rutenga, Ngundu, turn left pass Chivi, Zvishavane, Gweru, Kwekwe, Kadoma proceed to Simon Mazordze Street, left into Rotten Row Street, right into Samora Machel Avenue, left into Julius Nyere Street, left into Park Lane Street to Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Sebokeng City Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at the Sebokeng City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613149(2) PHILI F M I.N. 7903126237088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION 3874 LEHLABILE ST FREEDOM PARK MUSINA 0900(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng City Rank left into Moshoeshoe Road towards Vereeniging, pass Sebokeng Hospital, Council Offices to the four way stop, turn right into Potchefstroom road up to the four way stop, turn right and join the Golden Highway pass Evaton, Orange Farm, Finetown, Poortjie, Lenasia, Lenasia South, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier join the N12 South/West, towards Johannesburg join the M1 North that becomes the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Bubi, Mwenzi, Rutenga, Ngundu, turn left pass Chivi, Zvishavane, Gweru, Kwekwe, Kadoma proceed to Simon Mazordze Street, left into Rotten Row Street, right into Samora Machel Avenue, left into Julius Nyere Street, left into Park Lane Street to Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Sebokeng City Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at the Sebokeng City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613150(2) PHILI F M I.N. 7903126237088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION 3874 LEHLABILE ST FREEDOM PARK MUSINA 0900(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng City Rank left into Moshoeshoe Road towards Vereeniging, pass Sebokeng Hospital, Council Offices to the four way stop, turn right into Potchefstroom road up to the four way stop, turn right and join the Golden Highway pass Evaton, Orange Farm, Finetown, Poortjie, Lenasia, Lenasia South, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier join the N12 South/West, towards Johannesburg join the M1 North that becomes the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Bubi, Mwenzi, Rutenga, Ngundu, turn left pass Chivi, Zvishavane, Gweru, Kwekwe, Kadoma proceed to Simon Mazordze Street, left into Rotten Row Street, right into Samora Machel Avenue, left into Julius Nyere Street, left into Park Lane Street to Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Sebokeng City Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at the Sebokeng City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613151(2) PHILI F M I.N. 7903126237088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION 3874 LEHLABILE ST FREEDOM PARK MUSINA 0900(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng City Rank left into Moshoeshoe Road towards Vereeniging, pass Sebokeng Hospital, Council Offices to the four way stop, turn right into Potchefstroom road up to the four way stop, turn right and join the Golden Highway pass Evaton, Orange Farm, Finetown, Poortjie, Lenasia, Lenasia South, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier join the N12 South/West, towards Johannesburg join the M1 North that becomes the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Bubi, Mwenzi, Rutenga, Ngundu, turn left pass Chivi, Zvishavane, Gweru, Kwekwe, Kadoma proceed to Simon Mazordze Street, left into Rotten Row Street, right into Samora Machel Avenue, left into Julius Nyere Street, left into Park Lane Street to Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Sebokeng City Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at the Sebokeng City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613152(2) PHILI F M I.N. 7903126237088(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION 3874 LEHLABILE ST FREEDOM PARK MUSINA 0900(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 15 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng City Rank left into Moshoeshoe Road towards Vereeniging, pass Sebokeng Hospital, Council Offices to the four way stop, turn right into Potchefstroom road up to the four way stop, turn right and join the Golden Highway pass Evaton, Orange Farm, Finetown, Poortjie, Lenasia, Lenasia South, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier join the N12 South/West, towards Johannesburg join the M1 North that becomes the N1 North pass Bela-Bela, Mokopane, Polokwane, Makhado, Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe Border at Beit Bridge Border Post onto the A4 pass Bubi, Mwenzi, Rutenga, Ngundu, turn left pass Chivi, Zvishavane, Gweru, Kwekwe, Kadoma proceed to Simon Mazordze Street, left into Rotten Row Street, right into Samora Machel Avenue, left into Julius Nyerere Street, left into Park Lane Street to Monomotapa Taxi Rank. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may be picked up from Sebokeng City Rank and set down at Monomotapa Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers may be pick up from Monomotapa Taxi Rank and set down at the Sebokeng City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613225(2) THOLWANA T D I.N. 6110085701085(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Botswana (4) C/O CARLETONVILLE UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 794 CARLETONVILLE 2500(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Carletonville Taxi Rank, turn left into Annan Road, left into R501 pass Welverdiend, turn right pass Klerkskraal, turn right onto N14, turn left onto R30, pass Derby, left onto R509 pass Koster, turn left onto N4, pass Swarttruggens to Zeerust, turn right onto R97 to the RSA/Botswana border at Kopfontein/Tlokweng border post into Kaunda Road, turn right into Khama Crescent, right into Nelson Mandela Drive, right into Morupule Road to Gaborone Taxi Rank in Botswana. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Main Carletonville Taxi Rank and set down at Gaborone Taxi Rank in Botswana and that on the return journey passengers may be picked up from Gaborone Taxi Rank in Botswana and set down at Main Carletonville Taxi Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613509(2) MPELE SD I.N. 6803120666087(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O EKURHULENI CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 159 MEYER STREET MELODY CENTER ROOM 505 GERMISTON 1401(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Natalspruit Hospital Taxi Rank, Katlehong into Khumalo Road, Blackreef Road, left into Heidelberg Road, into Brakpan Road, pass Carnival City, onto the N12 pass Delmas, Ogies, Witbank, onto the N4 Highway pass Middelburg, Wonderfontein, Belfast, Machadodorp, Watervalboven, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique Border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto the N4 pass Maputo, Palmeira, Xinavane, Magude, Macia, Xai-Xai to Chokwe Taxi Rank.2. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Natalspruit Hospital Taxi Rank, Katlehong and set down at Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Chokwe Taxi Rank in Mozambique and set down at the Natalspruit Hospital Taxi Rank, Katlehong. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613510(2) GULELE A W I.N. 6305105313180(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 358 SEBOKENG 1982(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 20 passenger Midi-Bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Sebokeng Taxi City Rank, turn left at and join Moshoeshoe Road, turn right into Vereeniging Road and turn right into Golden Highway, pass Evaton, Palm Springs, Orange Farm, Fine Town, Ennerdale, Lenasia, Zakariya Park, Kliprivier Bridge, into N12 East pass Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, onto N4 at Witbank pass Middelburg, Belfast, Machadodorp, Nelspruit, Kaapmuiden, Malelane, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort to the RSA/Mozambique border post at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto EN4 pass Maputo, Macia, Xai-Xai and Chokwe to Massinga Taxi Rank, Mozambique. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Sebokeng Taxi City Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank, Mozambique and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank, Mozambique and set down at Sebokeng Taxi City Rank. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

O.P. 613709(2) SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD I.N. 720794807C(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) P O BOX 14884 BREDELL 1632(5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 67 passenger Bus (Single Deck)(7) **BOTSWANA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Botswana via the RSA/Botswana border post at: a) Ramatlabama or: b) Kopfontein, c) Skilpadshek, d) Groblersbrug, e) Stockpoort and f) Pontdrift 2. From a point within the Republic of Botswana to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Botswana/RSA border post at: a) Pontdrift or: b) Martin's Drift c) Parr's Halt d) Tlokweng, e) Pioneer Gate and f) Ramatlabama. **LESOTHO:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into the Kingdom of Lesotho: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring the Kingdom of Lesotho via the RSA/Lesotho border post at: a) Caledonspoor or: b) Ficksburg Bridge, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Van Rooyen's Gate, e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sepapu's Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monantsa's Pass k) Sani Pass l) Ongeluksnek and m) Bushman's Nek 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Lesotho to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Lesotho/RSA border post at: a) Caledonspoor or: b) Maputsoe, c) Maseru Bridge, d) Makhaleng Bridge e) Qacha's Nek f) Ramatseliso's Gate g) Tele Bridge h) Sepapu's

Gate i) Peka Bridge j) Monontsa's Pass k) Sanipass l) Ongeluksnek and m) Nkonkoana. **NAMIBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Namibia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Namibia via the RSA/Namibia border post at: a) Violsdrift or b) Onseepkans and c) Nakop d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse or the RSA/Botswana border gate at d) Ramatlabama or: e) Skilpadshiek, f) Kopfontein and g) Grobler's Bridge in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Namibia border post at h) Buitepos or: i) Moheumbo and j) Ngoma i) Mata-Mata 2. From a point within the Republic of Namibia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Namibia/RSA border post at: a) Noordoewer or: b) Violsdrift or c) Ariamsvlei d) Rietfontein/Klein Menasse, or the Namibia/Botswana border gate at: e) Buitepos, f) Muhembo g) Mata-Mata and h) Ngoma Bridge touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at i) Ramatlabama or: j) Pioneer Gate, k) Tlokweng and l) Martin's Drift. **SWAZILAND:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Kingdom of Swaziland via the RSA/Swaziland border post at: a) Border Gate or: b) Jeppe's Reef, c) Josefsdal, d) Oshoek, e) Nerston, f) Houtkop g) Mahamba and h) Golela or the Swaziland/Mozambique border at i) Mhlumeni or j) Namaacha. 2. From a point within the Kingdom of Swaziland to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Swaziland/RSA border post at: a) Mananga or: b) Matsamo, c) Bulembu, d) Ngwenya, e) Sandlane, f) Sicunusa, g) Mahamba and h) Lavumisa or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at i) Goba Fronteira or j) Lomahasha. **ZIMBABWE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through Zimbabwe: 1. From a point situated within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting the Republic of Zimbabwe via the RSA/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Beit Bridge or the RSA/Botswana border post at: b) Ramatlabama or: c) Skilpadshiek, d) Kopfontein, e) Groblersbrug, f) Stockpoort and g) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at h) Kazungula or i) Plumtree or through the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Mutare or: k) Mt Selinda, l) Nyamapanda 2. From a point within the Republic of Zimbabwe touring or transiting within the Republic of South Africa, via the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at a) Beit Bridge, or the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at b) Plumtree or c) Kazungula, touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border at: d) Pontdrift or: e) Martin's Drift, f) Parr's Halt, g) Tlokweng, h) Pioneer Gate and i) Ramatlabama or the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border post at j) Machipanda or: k) Espungabera, l) Cochemane. **MOZAMBIQUE:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into or through the Republic of Mozambique: 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Mozambique via the RSA/Mozambique border post at a) Lebombo or the RSA/Swaziland border post at: b) Golela or: c) Mahamba, d) Nerston, e) Oshoek, f) Josefsdal and g) Jeppe's Reef touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border at h) Lomahasha or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border at: i) Mutare or j) Mt Selinda and k) Nyamapanda. 2. From a point situated within the Republic of Mozambique to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Mozambique/RSA border post at: a) Ressano Garcia or the Mozambique/Swaziland border at b) Namaacha touring or transiting through the Kingdom of Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border at: c) Lavumisa or: d) Mahamba, e) Sandlane, f) Ngwenya, g) Bulembu and h) Matsamo or through the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at: i) Mutare or: j) Espungabera and k) Cochemane. **ZAMBIA:** Tourists and their personal effects on tours into and through the Republic of Zambia. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa touring or transiting within the Republic of Zambia via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at: a) Beit Bridge, touring or transiting through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Zambia border post at: b) Chirundu or: c) Kariba, d) Kazungula and e) Victoria Falls, or via the RSA/Botswana border post at: f) Ramatlabama or: g) Skilpadshiek, h) Kopfontein, i) Grobler's Bridge, j) Stockpoort and k) Pontdrift touring or transiting through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/Zambia border at: l) Kazungula, or through the Botswana/Zimbabwe border post at: m) Kazungula Road or: n) Padamatenga and o) Plumtree. 2. From a point within the Republic of Zambia to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Zambia/Zimbabwe border post at: a) Chirundu or: b) Siavonga, c) Livingstone and d) Kazungula in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border post at: e) Beit Bridge, or in transit or touring through the Republic of Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Botswana border post at: f) Ramokwebana or: g) Padamatenga and h) Kazungula Road, in transit or touring through the Republic of Botswana to the Botswana/RSA border post at: i) Pontdrift or: j) Martin's Drift, k) Parr's halt, l) Tlokweng, m) Pioneer Gate and n) Ramatlabama or through the Zambia/Botswana border post at: o) Kazungula Ferry. **MALAWI:** Tourists and their personal effects touring or transiting through the Republic of Malawi. 1. From a point within the Republic of South Africa to a point within the Republic of Malawi via the RSA/Zimbabwe border at a) Beit Bridge in transit or touring through Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at: b) Nyamapanda or: c) Mt Selinda d) Mutare and e) Sango, in transit or touring through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border at: f) Zobue or: g) Milange, h) Ulongwe and i) Mandimba, or from a point within the RSA to the RSA/Mozambique border post at: j) Lebombo touring or transiting through Mozambique to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at: k) Zobue, or to the RSA/Swaziland border post at: l) Border Gate or: m) Jeppe's Reef, n) Josefsdal, o) Oshoek, p) Nerston q) Mahamba or r) Golela touring or transiting through Swaziland to the Swaziland/Mozambique border post at: s) Lomahasha or t) Goba Fronteira in transit to the Mozambique/Malawi border post at u) Zobue. 2. From a point within the Republic of Malawi to a point within the Republic of South Africa via the Malawi/Mozambique border post at: a) Mwanza, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/RSA border post at: b) Ressano Garcia, touring or transiting Mozambique to the Mozambique/Zimbabwe border post at c) Cochemane or: d) Chicualacuala, e) Espungabera and f)

Machipanda, touring or transiting Zimbabwe to the Zimbabwe/RSA border at g) Beit Bridge or from Mwanza to the Mozambique/Swaziland border post at h) Lomahasha or i) Mhlumeni, touring or transiting Swaziland to the Swaziland/RSA border post at: j) Mananga or: k) Matsamo, l) Bulembu, m) Ngwenya, n) Sandlane, o) Mahamba and p) Lavumisa. NOTE: Subject to the condition that no scheduled inter-city or inter-town services may be operated in terms of this permit.

O.P. 613825(2) NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE CC T/A NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE I.N. 200823396323 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Transit Zimbabwe/Transit Mozambique/Transit Zambia/Malawi (4) 720 DRAGON STR BUHLE PARK WADEVILLE 1428(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 62 passenger Bus (Double Deck)(7) DURBAN-BLANTYRE: Passengers on a particular route and their personal effects from Durban Station, turn right into Umgeni Road R102 towards Somtseu Road, turn right into Dawid Webster Street, R102 merge onto N3, pass Pietermaritzburg, Escort, Harrismith, Heidelberg proceed on N3, merge onto N3/N12 proceed straight onto M2W/108 proceed onto M1N (Sandton/Pretoria), turn left onto Carr Street, turn right onto Mirriam Makeba, turn right into President Street, turn left onto Henry Nxumalo Street and right into Main Street and turn right into Fleet Africa bus terminus, from Fleet Africa turn left onto Dolly Rathebe, turn left onto Henry Nxumalo Street, turn right onto Breë Street, turn left onto Ntemi Piliso Street proceed to Station Road turn left onto Smith Street, turn right at the robots proceed into Smith Street and turn right onto M1N (Ben Schoeman), proceed with N1 pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge Border Post, turn right onto A4 highway towards Harare which becomes Simon Mazordze Road which becomes Rotten Row Road, turn right into Robert Mugabe Drive, turn left into 4th Avenue, onto A2 Highway pass Mutoko and Kotwa to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at Nyamapanda border post and proceed to the Mozambique/Malawi border at Zobue/Mwanza border post proceed to Blantyre and stops at the Warehouse Ranking Facility in Blantyre. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Durban Station and set down at the Warehouse Ranking Facility in Blantyre and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from the Warehouse Ranking Facility in Blantyre and set down at Durban Station. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Timetable: Daily Service Time Table: NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE. Forward Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	22:00	0	Durban	Station
A	02:00	280	Harrismith	Shell garage refreshment
D	02:30	280	Harrismith	
A	06:30	578	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa
D	08:30	578	Johannesburg	
S	13:30	578	Polokwane	refreshment
D	14:00	350	Polokwane	
A	16:00	500	Musina	
D	16:30	500	Musina	
A	17:30	1098	Beit Bridge border post	RSA/Zimbabwe
D	20:00	1098	Bet Bridge border post	
A	03:30	1740	Harare	Refuel
D	04:00	1740	Harare	
S	06:30	1940	Nyamapanda border post	Zimbabwe/Mozambique
D	07:30	1940	Nyamapanda border post	
S	08:00	1942	Cuchomano border post	Mozambique/Zimbabwe
D	09:00	1942	Cuchomano border post	
A	13:00	2205	Zobue border post	Mozambique/Malawi
D	14:30	2205	Zobue border post	
S	15:00	2211	Mwanza border post	Malawi/Mozambique

D	18:00	2211	Mwanza	border post
A	19:30	2315	Blantyre	Ice cream Parlour

Return Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	08:30	0	Blantyre	
S	10:30	104	Mwanza border post	Malawi/Mozambique
D	11:30	104	Mwanza border post	
S	12:30	109	Zobue border post	
D	13:30	109	Zobue border post	
A	16:30	379	Cuchomano border post	Mozambique/Zimbabwe
D	17:30	379	Cuchomano border post	
A	18:00	382	Nyamapanda border post	
D	19:00	382	Nyamapanda border post	
A	22:00	585	Harare	Refuel
D	22:30	585	Harare	
S	06:30	1222	Beit Bridge border post	Zimbabwe/RSA
D	09:30	1226	Beit bridge border post	
A	10:30	1246	Musina	Shell Garage
D	11:00	1246	Musina	
A	13:00	1396	Polokwane	refreshment
D	13:30	1396	Polokwane	
A	17:30	1746	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa
D	18:00	1746	Johannesburg	
S	21:30	2044	Harrismith	shell Garage Montrose
D	22:00	2044	Harrismith	
A	02:00	2315	Durban Station	

O.P. 613829 (2) NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE T/A NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE I.N. 200823396323 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Transit Zimbabwe/Transit Mozambique/Malawi (4) 720 DRAGON STR BUHLE PARK WADEVILLE 1428(5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 62 passenger Bus (Double Deck) (7) DURBAN TO LILONGWE: Bus Passengers on a particular route and their personal effects from Durban Station, turn right into Umgeni Road R102 towards Somtseu Road, turn right into David Webster Street/R102 merge onto N3 proceed pass Pietermaritzburg, Escort, Harrismith, Heidelberg onto N3, merge onto N12, onto M2W/108, onto M1N (Sandton/Pretoria), turn left into Carr Street, turn right into Mirriam Makeba, turn right into President Street, turn left into Henry Nxumalo Street, and right onto Main Street, turn right into Fleet Africa Cross Border bus terminus, from Fleet Africa Cross Border Bus Terminus, turn left into Dolly Rathebe, turn left onto Henry Nxumalo Street, turn right into Breë Street, turn left onto Ntemi Piliso Street, into Station Road, turn left onto Smith Street, turn right onto M1 (Ben Schoeman), proceed with N1 pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina to the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge Border Post and turn right onto A4 highway and pass Masvingo to Harare proceed onto A2 to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at Nyamapanda border post onto Road 103 pass Tete to Angonya crossing and turn left onto 233 to the Mozambique/Malawi border at Dedza border post, onto M12 to Lilongwe Biwi Petroda Filling Station. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Durban Station, Durban and set down at Biwi

Petroda Filling in Lilongwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Durban Station in Durban and set down at Biwi Petroda Filling in Lilongwe. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Timetable: Daily Service5. Time table: NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE. Forward Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	22:00	0	Durban	Station
S	01:30	249	HarriSmith	Shell Garage
D	02:00	0	Harrismith	Shell Garage
D	10:00	560	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa
S	15:00	910	Polokwane	Refreshment-Shell Garage
D	15:30	0	Polokwane	Refreshment-Shell Garage
A	17:00	1060	Musina	Refuel
D	17:15	0	Musina	Refuel
A	18:00	1080	Beit Bridge	border post
D	19:00	0	Beit Bridge	border post
S	03:00	1722	Harare	Refreshment-Shell Garage
D	03:15	0	Harare	Refreshment-Shell Garage
S	06:00	1927	Nyamapanda	Border Post
D	06:30	0	Nyamapanda	Border Post
S	14:00	2395	Dedza	Border Post
D	14:30	0	Dedza	Border post
A	19:30	2555	Lilongwe	Biwi Petroda Filling Station

Return Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	07:00	0	Lilongwe	Biwi Petroda Filling Station
A	09:30	160	Dedza	Border Post
D	10:00	0	Dedza	Border Post
A	17:30	628	Nyamapanda	Border Post
D	18:00	0	Nyamapanda	Border Post
S	20:30	834	Harare	Refreshment-Shell Garage
D	21:00	0	Harare	Shell garage
A	05:30	1475	Beit Bridge	Border Post
D	06:00	0	Beit Bridge	border post
S	07:30	1495	Musina	Refuel
D	08:00	0	Musina	Refuel
S	11:45	1645	Polokwane	Refreshment
D	12:00	0	Polokwane	Refreshment

A	16:00	1995	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa
S	20:00	2244	Harrismith	Shell Garage
D	20:30	0	Harrismith	Shell Garage
A	00:00	2555	Durban	Station

O.P. 613833(2) NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE T/A NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE I.N. 200823396323 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Transit Zimbabwe/Transit Mozambique/Malawi (4) 720 DRAGON STR BUHLE PARK WADEVILLE 1428(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 62 passenger Bus (Double Deck)(7) JOHANNESBURG TO LILONGWE: Passengers on a particular route and their personal effects from Fleet Africa Cross Border Bus Rank, Johannesburg, turn left into Dolly Rathebe, turn left onto Henry Nxumalo Street, turn right onto Breë Street, turn left onto Ntemi Piliso Street into Station Road, turn left into Smith Street and turn right onto M1 (Ben Schoeman), proceed with N1 pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, turn right onto A4 highway and pass Masvingo to Harare proceed onto A2 to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at Nyamapanda border post onto Road 103 pass Tete to Angonya crossing and turn left onto 233 to the Mozambique/Malawi border at Dedza border post, onto M12 to Lilongwe Biwi Petroda filling station. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Fleet Africa Cross Border Bus Rank, Johannesburg and set down at Biwi Petroda Filling in Lilongwe and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from Fleet Africa in Johannesburg and set down at Biwi Petroda Filling in Lilongwe. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Timetable: Daily Service. Time table: NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE. Forward Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	09:00	0	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa
S	14:00	350	Polokwane	Engen Garage
D	14:30	350	Polokwane	
A	16:30	500	Musina	
D	17:00	500	Musina	
S	18:00	520	Beit Bridge	border post Zimbabwe/RSA
D	19:00	520	Beit Bridge	border post
A	03:00	1162	Harare	refuel
D	03:30	1162	Harare	
S	07:00	1364	Nyamapanda	border post Zimbabwe/Mozambique
D	08:00	1364	Nyamapanda	border post Zimbabwe/Mozambique
S	08:30	1367	Cuchomano	border post Mozambique/Zimbabwe
D	09:30	1367	Cuchomano	border post
A	14:30	1834	Kalamo	border post Mozambique/Malawi
D	15:30	1834	Kalamo	border post Malawi/Mozambique
S	16:00	1835	Dedza	border post Malawi/Mozambique
D	16:30	1835	Dedza	border post
A	20:30	1995	Lilongwe	Biwi Filling Station
D	0			

Return Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	06:00	0	Lilongwe	Biwi Filling Station

A	08:00	160	Dedza	border post	Malawi/Mozambique
D	09:00	160	Dedza	border post	
A	09:30	166	Kalamo	border post	Mozambique/Malawi
D	10:30	166	Kalamo	border post	
S	15:30	625	Cuchomane	border post	
D	16:30	625	Cuchomane	border post	
A	17:00	628	Nyamapanda	border post	Zimbabwe/Mozambique
D	18:30	628	Nyamapanda	border post	
A	20:30	834	Harare	Refuel	
D	21:00	834	Harare		
S	06:00	834	Beit Bridge	border post	Zimbabwe/RSA
D	09:30	1475	Beit brideg	border post	
A	10:30	1495	Musina	refreshment-shell garage	
D	11:00	0	Musina		
S	13:00	1645	Polokwane	Shell garage	
D	13:30	0	Polokwane		
A	17:30	1995	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa	

O.P. 613838 (2) NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE CC T/A NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE I.N. 200823396323 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Transit Zimbabwe/Transit Mozambique/Malawi (4) 720 DRAGON STR BUHLE PARK WADEVILLE 1428(5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 62 passenger Bus (Double Deck) (7) JOHANNESBURG TO BLANTYRE: Passengers on a particular route and their personal effects from Fleet Africa Cross Border Bus Rank, Johannesburg, turn left into Dolly Rathebe, turn left onto Henry Nxumalo Street, turn right onto Breë Street, turn left onto Ntemi Piliso Street into Station Road, turn left into Smith Street and turn right onto M1 (Ben Schoeman), proceed with N1 pass Polokwane, Makhado and Musina through the RSA/Zimbabwe border at Beit Bridge border post, turn right onto A4 highway and pass Masvingo towards Harare A4 highway towards Harare which becomes Simon Mazordze Road which becomes Rotten Row Road, turn right into Robert Mugabe Drive, turn left into 4th Avenue, onto A2 Highway pass Mutoko and Kotwa to the Zimbabwe/Mozambique border at Nyamapanda border post, onto Road 103 pass Tete to Angonya crossing and turn left onto 233 to the Mozambique/Malawi border at Dedza border post and proceed to the Mozambique/Malawi border at Zobue/Mwanza border post proceed to Blantyre and stops at the Warehouse Ranking Facility in Blantyre. Return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers may only be picked up from Fleet Africa Cross Border Bus Rank, Johannesburg and set down at the Warehouse Ranking Facility in Blantyre and that on the return journey passengers may only be picked up from the Warehouse Ranking Facility in Blantyre and set down at Fleet Africa Cross Border Bus Rank, Johannesburg. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route. Timetable: Daily Service. Time table: NYAMENDE EVENTS AND TRANSPORT SERVICE

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	08:30	0	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa
S	13:30	350	Polokwane	Engen garage-Refreshments
D	14:00	350	Polokwane	Engen Garage-Refreshment
A	16:00	500	Musina	Shell garage Refuel
D	16:30	500	Musina	
S	17:30	520	Beit Bridge	border post RSA/Zimbabwe
D	20:00	524	Beit Bridge	border post Zimbabwe/RSA

A	03:30	1162	Harare	Refuel	
D	04:00	1162	Harare		
S	06:30	1364	Nyamapanda	border post	Zimbabwe/Mozambique
D	07:30	1364	Nyamapanda	border post	
A	08:00	1367	Cuchomano	border post	Mozambique/Zimbabwe
S	13:00	1636	Zobue	border post	Mozambique/Malawi
D	14:30	1636	Zobue	Border Post	
A	15:00	1642	Mwanza	border post	Malawi/Mozambique
D	18:00	1642	Mwanza	border post	Malawi/Mozambique
A	19:30	1746	Blantyre	Canoe Ice Cream Parlour	

Return Time Table Details

Category	Time	Dist (km)	Place	Description
D	08:30	0	Blantyre	
A	10:30	104	Mwanza	border post Malawi/Mozambique
D	11:30	104	Mwanza	border post
A	12:30	109	Zobue	border post Mozambique/Malawi
D	13:30	109	Zobue	border post Mozambique/Malawi
A	16:30	379	Cuchomano	border post Mozambique/Zimbabwe
D	17:30	379	Cuchomano	border post
A	18:00	382	Nyamapanda	border post Zimbabwe/Mozambique
D	19:00	382	Nyamapanda	border post
A	22:00	585	Harare	Refuel shell garage
D	22:30	585	Harare	
S	06:30	1222	Beit Bridge	border post Zimbabwe/RSA
D	09:30	1226	Beit Bridge	border post RSA/Zimbabwe
A	10:30	1246	Musina Shell	garage -refuel
D	11:00	1246	Musina	
S	13:00	1396	Polokwane	Refreshment
A	17:30	1746	Johannesburg	Fleet Africa

O.P. 613865(2) SIMANTIRIS N I.N. 7302245215085(3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460(5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus(7) Taxi passengers and their personal effects from Market Street Taxi Rank in Boksburg, onto R21, pass Benoni, Springs Delmas, Ogies, onto N4 at Witbank, pass Middelburg, Hectorspruit and Komatipoort through the RSA/Mozambique border at Lebombo/Ressano Garcia border post onto EN4 pass Ressano Garcia and Matola onto Brigada Montada then EN1 pass Macia and Xai-Xai to Massinga Taxi Rank and return via the same route in reverse. Subject to the condition that on the forward journey passengers will be picked up from Market Street Taxi Rank and set down at Massinga Taxi Rank and that on the return journey passengers will be picked up from Massinga Taxi Rank and set down at Market Street. No intermediate passengers may be conveyed on the route.

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;

- (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
- (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
- (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
- (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
- (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdra vermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X8, Goodwood, 7460, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2013/01/18

FROM/VAN: 2013/01/18

TO/TOT: 2013/01/18

TO/TOT: 2013/01/18

OP.8258976. (2) CUPIDO CLAUD HENRY CH ID NO 5905105130087. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 4 SULLIVAN STREET, STEENBERG, RETREAT, 7945. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A 50 KILOMETRES RADIUS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 4 SULLIVAN STREET, RETREAT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8258978. (2) MFEKETO N ID NO 7111230873083. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE NO 22, ZONE-17, LANGA, 7455. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITUATED AT NO 22 ZONE 17 LANGA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8258982. (2) MFAXASE Z ID NO 8604271216088. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: HOUSE NO 357, MALUME STREET, KHAYELITSHA, 7580. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER

FROM THE PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE RADIUS OF 40 KILOMETRES FROM THE PLACE OF BUSINESS WHICH IS SITUATED AT NO.357 MALUME STREET, KUYASA, KHAYELITSHA TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8258999. (2) KHIVA F ID NO 7506275431087. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20 GALWAY ROAD, SUMMER GREENS, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 20 GALWAY ROAD, SUMMER GREENS, MILNERTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
STAFF

TRANSPORTING OF EMPLOYEES FROM THEIR WORKING PLACE AT COLOSEUM AT MILNERTON TO PLACE OF RESIDENCE, SEA POINT, GUGULETHU, NYANGA AND KHAYELITSHA AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

PICK UP : 21H00 - 01H00

OP.8259100. (2) RABIE D.J. D.J ID NO 7209095031084. (3) DISTRICT: VREDENDAL. POSTAL ADDRESS: 3 BUITENKANT STRAAT, VREDENDAL NOORD, VREDENDAL, 8160. (4) NEW APPLICATION/LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
D83.VREDENDAL - SPRUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL

FROM TAXI RANK WATERKANT STREET WORCESTER, IN LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT CHURCH STREET, ALONG CHURCH STREET R363, ALONG R363, FROM FARMS TO AT CITY CHAPEL LOCATED ON THE SPRUITDRIFT ROAD WORCESTER AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D84.VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL

FROM TAXI RANK WATERKANT STREET WORCESTER, IN LOOP STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT IN CHURCH STREET, ALONG CHURCH STREET R363, ALONG

R363, FROM FARMS TO CITY FIGHT LOCATED ON THE LUTZVILLE ROAD WORCESTER AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D85.VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL

FROM TAXI RANK IN WATERKANT STREET WORCESTER, IN LOOP STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET THAT R362 IS (HOLRIVIER ROAD), AT FARMS TO LIEBENDAL CITY LOCATED IN VREDENDAL AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D86.VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL

FROM TAXI RANK IN WATERKANT STREET WORCESTER, IN LOOP STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD R27, ALONG R27, RIGHT INTO R362, FROM FARMS TO LITTLE RIVER FARM LOCATED ON THE CLOVER ROAD WORCESTER AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

D87.VREDENDAL - VREDENDAL-NOORD

FROM TAXI RANK WATERKANT STREET VREDENDAL IN CROSS STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, ALONG VOORTREKKER ROAD TO R27 BE AROUND R27, LEFT IN BULTWEG VREDENDAL-NORTH, LEFT IN HIGH STREET, LEFT INTO OUTSIDE STREET, LEFT IN HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, LEFT INTO CHRECHESTRAAT VREDENDAL-NORTH AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO. 3 BUITEKANT STREET, VREDENDAL-NORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE, EASTERN CAPE, NORTHERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8259198. (2) GROOT CONSTANTIA TRUST NPC RF ID NO 930339108. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: GROOT CONSTANTIA ROAD, CONSTANTIA, 7848. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 7 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN GROOT CONSTANTIA WINE ESTATE, GROOT CONSTANTIA ROAD, 7848 TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY CONSTANTIA PRIMARY, VOORTREKKER HIGH, GRASSDALE HIGH SCHOOL, CAFDA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

MORNING PICK UP: 07H00AM-07H20AM
AFTERNOON PICK UP: 15H00PM-15H30PM

OP.8259199. (2) GROOT CONSTANTIA TRUST NPC RF ID NO 930339108. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: GROOT CONSTANTIA ROAD, CONSTANTIA, 7848. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 35 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN GROOT CONSTANTIA WINE ESTATE, GROOT CONSTANTIA ROAD, 7848 TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS NAMELY CONSTANTIA PRIMARY, VOORTREKKER HIGH, GRASSDALE HIGH SCHOOL, CAFDA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

MORNING PICK UP: 07H00AM-07H20AM
AFTERNOON PICK UP: 15H00PM-15H30PM

OP.8259200. (2) GROOT CONSTANTIA TRUST NPC RF ID NO 930339108. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: GROOT CONSTANTIA ROAD, CONSTANTIA, 7848. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN GROOT
CONSTANTIA WINE ESTATE, GROOT CONSTANTIA ROAD, 7848 TO THEIR RESPECTIVE
SCHOOLS NAMELY CONSTANTIA PRIMARY, VOORTREKKER HIGH, GRASSDALE HIGH SCHOOL,
CAFDA AND RETURN.

TIMETABLE

MORNING PICK UP: 07H00AM-07H20AM
AFTERNOON PICK UP: 15H00PM-15H30PM

OP.8259377. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT:
KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7)
AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS
SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259378. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT:
KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7)
AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS
SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259379. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT:
KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 24 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7)
AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS
SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259380. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT:
KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7)
AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS
SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259381. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT:
KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW
APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7)
AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS
SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259382. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT: KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD,KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259383. (2) JENMAN AFRICAN SAFARI'S ID NO 199802086323. (3) DISTRICT: KIMBERLEY. POSTAL ADDRESS: 95 GARFIELD ROAD, KENILWORTH, 7708. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO.95 GARFIELD ROAD,KENILWORTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259387. (2) MAH LOGISTICS CC ID NO 200810905523. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 92683, NORWOOD, NORWOOD, 2117. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 70 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHEDULED BUS SERVICE

ROUTE

BELLVILLE ,CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG

DEPARTURE FROM BELLVILLE 5 MEATH STREET BUS TREMINAL CAPE TOWN AT 12H00 MIDDAY TURN LEFT ONTO ST GEORGES STREET,CONTINUE TURN LEFT ONTO MABLE STREET,CONTINUE TAKE FIRST RIGHT ONTO DURBAN ROAD,CONTINUE TURN RIGHT TO MERGE ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL,CONTUNUE TURN RIGHT ONTO KERK STREET TOWARDS BEUAFORT WEST(442 KILOMETRES)STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES,CONTINUE ON N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN(546 KILOMETRES)STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES,CONTINUE TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG N1 WESTERN BYPASS 384 KILOMETRES TAKE SOWETO OFF RAMP TURN RIGHT ONTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARA INTER PRONINCIAL FACILITY APPROXIMATELY 7 KILOMETRES FROM OFF RAMP.

JOHANNESBURG - CAPE TOWN,BELLVILLE

DEPARTURE FROM JOHANNESBURG BARA INTER FACILITY AT 12H00 MIDDAY TURN LEFT ONTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM,TURN LEFT ON N1 FREEWAY TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN(384) KILOMETRES)STOP AT ULTRA CITY APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTS,CONTINUE ON N1 TOWARDS BEAUFORT WEST(539 KILOMETRES)STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES,CONTINUE ON N1 TOWARDS CAPE TOWN WESTERN CAPE(442 DKILOMETRES)TAKE EXIT 23 FOR DURBAN ROAD ONTO R302,TURN LEFT ONTO DURBAN ROAD,TAKE THIRD LEFT ONTO MABEL STREET,CONTINUE AND TAKE FIRST RIGHT ONTO VICTORIA ROAD,CONTINUE TAKE FIRST LEFT ONTO MEATH STREET.

TIMETABLE

DEPARTURE FROM BELLVILLE OAKDALE CAPE TOWN - BARA SOWETO JOHANNESBURG SOUTH

	BELLVILLE OAKDALE	BEAUFORT WEST	BLOEM	BARA JOHANNSBURG SOUTH
MONDAY	12H00	19H30	01H30	06H00
TUESDAY	12H00	19H30	01H30	06H00
WEDNESDAY	12H00	19H30	01H30	06H00
THURSDAY	12H00	19H30	01H30	06H00
FRIDAY	12H00	19H30	01H30	06H00

SATURDAY	12H00	19H30	01H30	06H00
DEPARTURE FROM BARA FACILITY SOWETO JOHANNESBURG SOUTH-	BELLVILLE	OAKDALE		
	BARA JOHANNESBURG SOUTH	BLOEM	BEAUFORT WEST	BELLVILLE OAKDALE
MONDAY	13H30	18H00	00H30	05H30
TUESDAY	13H30	18H00	00H30	05H30
WEDNESDAY	13H30	18H00	00H30	05H30
THURSDAY	13H30	18H00	00H30	05H30
FRIDAY	13H30	18H00	00H30	05H30
SATURDAY	13H30	18H00	00H30	05H30

ALL STOPS WILL TAKE PLACE AT SHELL ULTRA CITY ON N1 TOLL ROAD.

OP.8259393. (2) NTLEKO N ID NO 7911215622086. (3) DISTRICT: KUILSRIVIER.
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 71 CHOPIN STREET, DELFT, DELFT, 7700. (4) NEW APPLICATION.
 (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS
 SITUATED AT NO.71 CHOPIN STREET,DELFT SOUTH TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
 SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259396. (2) GCANGA SIBUSISO S ID NO 8502165763084. (3) DISTRICT:
 VREDENBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: 12 MAARTBLOM STREET, LAINGVILLE, ST.HELENA BAY,
 7390. (4) NEW APPLICATION/LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE
 CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
 927 VREDENBURG - SALDANHA STEEL

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET
 LEFT INTO SALDANHA ROAD RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD INTO R45 RIGHT TO RAILWAY HEAD
 OFFICE LEFT ONTO R27 RIGHT TO LANGEBAAN RIGHT TO SALDANHA STEEL COMPLEX AND
 RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 929 DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST SALDANHA

FROM TAXI RANK AT VRAAGOM STREET DIAZVILLE SALDANHA LEFT INTO VRAAGOM STREET
 RIGHT INTO GOODHOPE STREET LEFT INTO DIAZ ROAD RIGHT INTO SALDANHA ROAD LEFT
 TO SEA HARVEST SALDANHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
 930 VREDENBURG - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA

FROM TAXI RANK AT JACOB SADIE STREET VREDENBURG LEFT INTO STEPHEN STREET
 RIGHT INTO SALDANHA ROAD TILL TAXI RANK AT SALDANHA ALONG SALDANHA ROAD
 RIGHT INTO DIAZ ROAD RIGHT INTO GOODHOPE STREET INTO DAIZVILLE SUBURB LEFT
 INTO VRAAGOM STREET TILL TAXI RANK VREDENBURG DAIZVILLE AND RETURN ALONG THE
 SAME ROUTE.

OP.8259401. (2) GLOBE TROTTERS TOURS ID NO 200800722123. (3) DISTRICT:
 STRAND. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 SPRINGBOK STREET, KLEINVLEI, EERSTE RIVER`, 7100.
 (4) NEW APPLICATION/LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE
 OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
 TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 KILOMETERS FROM OFF
 KRAMAT ROAD,MACASSAR TO POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.
 CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS FROM 25 KILOMETERS FROM OFF KRAMAT ROAD,MACASSAR TO
 POINTS WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8259402. (2) JONKERS HARRY H ID NO 6810195416082. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE
 TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 25 VENUS AVENUE, PHOENIX, MILNERTON, 7441. (4)
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1810699/0 FROM JONKERS HARRY H (15 X

PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1810699/0

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCES SITUATED IN THE AREAS TO BE MENTIONED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOL, BUREN HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN AS PER TIMETABLE.

TIMETABLE

MORNING 06:00-08:00

AFTERNOON 13:00-16:00

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITH A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT 25 VENUS AVENUE, PHOENIX, MILNERTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259406. (2) KABAWO TRANSFERS CC KT ID NO 2006602223323. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20 NOBLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE ESTATE TYGERHOFF, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT MILNERTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259407. (2) KABAWO TRANSFERS CC KT ID NO 2006602223323. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 20 NOBLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE ESTATE TYGERHOFF, MILNERTON, 7441. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 20 KILOMETERS FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT MILNERTON TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259422. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811200/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811200/0

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2055/2100	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
2225/2230	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0225/0245	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
----/0700	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0925/0930	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1055/1100	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1325/1330	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1425/1430	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1555/1600	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
1625/1630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
1730/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0730	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0755/0800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
0825/0830	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
0955/1000	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1055/1100	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1325/1330	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1455/1500	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1800/2000	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
2125/2130	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0125/0130	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0600/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF

SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1835	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/1745	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1825/1830	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
1915/1920	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44
2030/2035	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
2110/2125	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2200/2205	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2250/2255	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0005/0010	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0105/0110	GEORGE STATION -INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION

STREET
 0115/0130 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP EADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 0840/0845 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST
 STREET
 0925/0940 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1010/1015 KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1115/1120 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1130/NONE EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 BEACH FRONT

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1300 EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 BEACH FRONT
 1310/1315 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1355/1405 KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1435/1450 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1530/1535 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST
 STREET
 1715/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2325/2330 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 2340/2345 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2 OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENLHAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 0305/0320 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0400/0405 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0505/0510 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 0510/0535 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI
 DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
 0605/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0550/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION /TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304. BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLEN DAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT. DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0625/0630	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
0715/0720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
0830/0835	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0910/0925	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1000/1005	SWELLEN DAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION

1445/1500 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1540/1545 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 1650/1655 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 1705/1710 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1805/1815 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1830/NONE PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0600 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET
 0610/0630 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0730/0735 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0745/0750 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0855/0900 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0955 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1025/1030 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTUARANT
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 1510/1525 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1605/1610 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1715/1720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 1750/1755 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR
 NEELSIE)
 1835/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1805 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT
 MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE
 (R60),
 LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60
 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE
 N2 TOWARDS
 HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT
 HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT
 TO TOTAL
 TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT
 ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT
 MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT
 CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
 DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND
 STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE
 WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA
 WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE

STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0710/0715	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0755/0815	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0850/0855	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0910/0915	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1000/1005	SWELLENLAMP - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY

1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1515/1520 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 1540/1545 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 1640/1655 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1720/1725 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1800 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 1825/1830 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1900/1905 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1955/2010 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2055/2100 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 2115/2120 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 2200/2205 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0110/0040 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTEMBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTEMBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI

0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0310/0315 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 0330/0335 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 0435/0445 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 0610/0615 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0700 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304
 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTLESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURN OFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

 TIME STOP

1700/1710 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1745/1750 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 1850/1855 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1930/1950 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 2025/2030 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2110/2115 HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
 2135/2140 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 2205/2210 ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
 2355/2335 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2340/2350 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0055/0100 OUDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
 0240/0245 WILLOWMORE - WILLOMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
 0435/0500 GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
 0630/0635 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
 0725/0730 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
 0815/0820 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 0825/0830 QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CATHCART ROAD
 0910/0915 CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
 1000/1010 STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
 1055/1100 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1150/1155 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1215/NONE EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 TIME STOP
 NONE/1100 EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
 1110/1115 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1150/1155 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1220/1225 STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
 1255/1300 CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
 1320/1325 QUEENSTOWN - ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 1325/1330 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 1405/1410 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
 1500/1505 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
 1640/1700 GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
 1855/1900 WILLOWMORE - WILLOMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
 2040/2045 OUDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
 2210/2140 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2145/2155 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 2230/2250 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 2330/2335 ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
 0005/0010 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0035/0040 HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
 0120/0125 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0215/0235 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0305/0310 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0410/0415 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 0520/0530 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

0500/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA)

LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOBO, TURN ON N2 TO

UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE,

C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOBO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURN OFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1100	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1125/1130	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1240/1245	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1945/1950	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
1440/1445	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
1615/1645	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET.
1755/1800	ABERDEEN- SAPS, ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
1825/1830	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1945/2000	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
2055/2100	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
2120/2130	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
0030/0045	UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY N2 HIGHWAY
0140/0145	MOUNT FRERE - TOTAL (MOUNT FRERE) N2
0320/0330	KOKSTAD - ENGEN 1-STOP (MOUNT CURRIE)
0425/0430	IXOPO - ENGEN GARAGE
0455/0500	RICHMOND (KWAZULU NATAL) -
0525/0530	PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP MCDONALDS)
0555/0600	DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN STATION
0630/NONE	DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE, TROPICANA HOTEL

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1030	DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE, TROPICANA HOTEL

1050/1100 DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN
STATION
1125/1130 PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP
MCDONALDS)
1155/1200 RICHMOND (KWAZULU NATAL) -
1225/1230 IXOPO - ENGEN GARAGE
1320/1330 KOKSTAD - ENGEN 1-STOP (MOUNT CURRIE)
1500/1515 MOUNT FRERE - TOTAL (MOUNT FRERE) N2
1600/1615 UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY N2 HIGHWAY
1920/1950 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND
GRIFFITH ROAD
2025/2030 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
2110/2130 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
2330/0015 GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
0140/0145 ABERDEEN- SAPS, ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
0320/0330 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET.
0425/0430 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0455/0500 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
(SHELL GARAGE)
0555/0600 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
STREET
0630/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
INFORMATION
CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY
STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE
TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND
STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL
ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT
INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324
TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH,
CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29
(N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO
WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE)
STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND
TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ,
MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN
INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND
GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA,
COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO
BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409
TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA
AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY
TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO
ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE.
CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED.
THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED
TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO
DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON
THE
TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY
1630/1640	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1725/1730	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)

1815/1830 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1935/1940 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 2000/2005 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 2055/2100 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2140/2145 BARRYDALE - CALTEX GARAGE R62 MAIN RD
 2250/2255 LADISMITH - CALTEX LADISMITH, SOUTH STREET R62
 2335/2355 CALITSDORP - SHELL CALITZDORP
 0055/0100 OUDSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD
 0240/0245 WILLOWMORE - WILLOMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
 0355/0400 ABERDEEN - SAPS ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
 0435/0500 GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
 0630/0630 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
 0725/0730 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
 0820/0830 QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CARTHART ROAD
 0915/0920 ST MARKS - TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0945 COFINVABA - MAIN ROAD C/O R61
 1010/1015 TSOMO - MAIN ROAD R409
 1040/1045 NQAMAKWE - MAIN ROAD R409
 1110/1115 BUTTERWORTH - SASOL GARAGE, MAIN STREET
 1135/1140 IDUTYWA - BP GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1255/1300 UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY , N2 HIGHWAY @ WHISTLE STOP
 1315 UMTATA(CBD) -SASOL GARAGE,CNR OF SUTHERLAND AND CHATTAM STREET, OPPOSITE THE CIRCUS TRIANGLE MALL

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1030	UMTATA(CBD) -SASOL GARAGE,CNR OF SUTHERLAND AND CHATTAM STREET, OPPOSITE THE CIRCUS TRIANGLE MALL
1045/1050	UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY , N2 HIGHWAY @ WHISTLE STOP
1210/1215	IDUTYWA - BP GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1240/1245	BUTTERWORTH - SASOL GARAGE, MAIN STREET
1315/1320	NQAMAKWE - MAIN ROAD R409
1350/1355	TSOMO - MAIN ROAD R409
1420/1425	COFINVABA - MAIN ROAD C/O R61
1445/1450	ST MARKS - TOTAL GARAGE
1530/1545	QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CARTHART ROAD
1645/1650	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
1745/1750	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
1915/1940	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
2010/2015	ABERDEEN - SAPS ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
2200/2205	WILLOWMORE - WILLOMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
2350/2355	UDSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD
0055/0100	CALITSDORP - SHELL CALITZDORP -
0155/0200	LADISMITH - CALTEX LADISMITH, SOUTH STREET R62
0310/0315	BARRYDALE - CALTEX GARAGE R62 MAIN RD
0400/0405	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
0450/0455	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
0515/0520	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0620/0645	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0725/0730	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0820/0825	BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0845/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART FROM CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA

VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE

IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME

ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS

NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME	STOP
NONE/1915	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1955/2000	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
2055/2100	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
2125/2130	MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2140/2200	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2240/2245	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2325/2330	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL)
0005/0010	KLAVER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
0040/0045	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0200/0215	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0340/0345	BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
0510/0515	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0555/0600	KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
0645/-----	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
----- /0730	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0920/0925	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
1015/1030	POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSTRAAT 108
1220/1225	BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD
1250/1305	KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
1400/1405	PETRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
15/00/NONE	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
0130/0135	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0155/0210	KLAVER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
0240/0245	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL)
0310/0315	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
0330/0345	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
0410/0415	MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
0440/0445	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
0540/0545	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0615/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST

INFORMATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/0930 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
 1030/1035 PERTRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
 1130/1150 KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
 1215/1220 BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD
 1410/1425 POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSSTRAAT 108
 1515/1520 OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
 1730/----- UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 -----/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 1940/1945 KEIMOS - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 2055/2100 KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
 2225/2230 BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
 2350/2355 CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
 0130/0135 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCKS MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0155/0210 KLAVER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0240/0245 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
 0310/0315 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
 0330/0345 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
 0410/0415 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0440/0445 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0540/0545 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

0615/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST

INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHEDULED BUS

CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE, HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN- DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA

CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VLADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN- DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION STURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO

QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTS DAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THEN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN

PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEE ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG. DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET.

STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAMEROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE)

TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED.

THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259423. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811193/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811193/0

CHARTER SERVICE:

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

TOURIST SERVICE:

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART FROM CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS

NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
CNONE/1915	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1955/2000	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
2055/2100	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS 2125/2130 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2140/2200	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2240/2245	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2325/2330	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL)

0005/0010 KLAWER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0040/0045 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0200/0215 CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
 0340/0345 BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
 0510/0515 KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
 0555/0600 KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 0645/---- UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 ----/0730 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 0920/0925 OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
 1015/1030 POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSTRAAT 108
 1220/1225 BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD
 1250/1305 KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
 1400/1405 PERTRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
 1500/NONE BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0930 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
 1030/1035 PETRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
 1130/1150 KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
 1215/1220 BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD 1410/1425
 POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSTRAAT 108 1515/1520
 OLIFANTSHOEK -BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
 1730/---- UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 ----/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 1940/1945 KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 2055/2100 KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
 2225/2230 BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
 2350/2355 CALVINIA - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
 0130/0135 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0155/0210 KLAWER -ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0240/0245 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
 0310/0315 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
 0330/0345 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
 0410/0415 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0440/0445 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0540/0545 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0615/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT

SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1835	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/1745	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1825/1830	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
1915/1920	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44
2030/2035	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
2110/2125	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2200/2205	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2250/2255	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0005/0010	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0105/0110	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
0115/0130	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0130/0135	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
0200/0205	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
0240/0245	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
0325/0330	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0430/0445	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0505/0510	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0605/0615	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0630/0645	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0840/0845	GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST STREET
0925/0940	PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
1010/1015	KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET

1115/1120 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1130/NONE EAST LONDON -INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 BEACH FRONT

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1300 EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 BEACH FRONT
 1310/1315 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1355/1405 KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1435/1450 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1530/1535 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST
 STREET
 1715/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL
 GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2325/2330 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 2340/2345 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2 OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 0305/0320 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0400/0405 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0505/0510 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 0510/0535 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI
 DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
 0605/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0550/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION /TOURIST
 INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN
 THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)
 AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR
 NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS
 CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2
 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION
 SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP
 AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA
 BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP)
 BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),
 ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102
 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY

TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTELESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURN OFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME STOP

NONE/1630	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1700/1710	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1745/1750	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
1850/1855	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
1930/1950	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2025/2030	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2110/2115	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
2135/2140	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
2205/2210	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
2240/2300	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2355/2335	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2340/2350	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0055/0100	UDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
0240/0245	WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
0435/0500	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
0630/0635	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
0725/0730	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
0815/0820	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
0825/0830	QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARAGE IN CATHCART ROAD
0910/0915	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1000/1010	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1055/1100	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1150/1155	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1215/NONE	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1100	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
1110/1115	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1150/1155	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1220/1225	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/O MACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1255/1300	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1320/1325	QUEENSTOWN - ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1325/1330	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1405/1410	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
1500/1505	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
1640/1700	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1855/1900	WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
2040/2045	OUTDSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
2210/2140	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2145/2155	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
2230/2250	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2330/2335	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
0005/0010	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0035/0040	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
0120/0125	SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
0215/0235	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
0305/0310	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0410/0415	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
0520/0530	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0500/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304. BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR / SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT. DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET).

DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0625/0630	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
0715/0720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
0830/0835	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0910/0925	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1000/1005	SWELLENBOSCH - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY

1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE(NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTUARANT
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 1510/1525 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1605/1610 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1715/1720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 1750/1755 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR
 NEELSIE)
 1835/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1805 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
 SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60),
 LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON,
 ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS
 HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG
 (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL
 TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT
 ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT
 MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT
 CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION
 STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND
 STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE
 WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA
 WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE
 STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT
 OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP
 (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET).
 DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE
 CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE
 OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS
 TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET.
 FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE
 CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
 AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS
 NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE
 OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED
 TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE
 FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE
 TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0710/0715	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0755/0815	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0850/0855	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0910/0915	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD

1000/1005 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1050/1055 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1155/1210 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1310/1240 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 1250/1255 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1330/1335 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1410/1415 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1445/1500 PLETTEMBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1540/1545 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 1650/1655 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 1705/1710 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1805/1815 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1830/NONE PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (DAY)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0600 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
 0610/0630 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0730/0735 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0745/0750 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0855/0900 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0955 PLETTEMBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1025/1030 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1515/1520 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 1540/1545 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 1640/1655 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1720/1725 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1800 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 1825/1830 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1900/1905 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1955/2010 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2055/2100 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 2115/2120 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 2200/2205 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER

STREET
 2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0110/0040 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0310/0315 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 0330/0335 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 0435/0445 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 0610/0615 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0700 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

SCHEDULED BUS

 CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE)

AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN-DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST AND UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA) LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURNOFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENCOBO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FREERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOBO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURNOFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY
ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN-DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS

NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN-DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET.FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN-PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THER64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THAN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND

JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF

REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG.
DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET. STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE),
TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP)

TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM.

STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259424. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811190/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811190/0

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2055/2100	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
2225/2230	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0225/0245	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
----/0700	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0925/0930	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1055/1100	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1325/1330	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1425/1430	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1555/1600	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
1625/1630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
1730/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0730	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0755/0800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
0825/0830	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
0955/1000	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1055/1100	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1325/1330	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1455/1500	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1800/2000	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
2125/2130	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0125/0130	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0600/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

BUS PASSENGERS

CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAWER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAWER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOE AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA) LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENCOBO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOBO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURNOFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT

SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTEMBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE).

STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS

QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTLESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED

TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS

HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAYTAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET

NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THEN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED

TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD INTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO

SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN

RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET.

STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259425. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811188/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811188/0

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT

(SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
 0715/0720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
 0830/0835 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0910/0925 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1000/1005 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1050/1055 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1155/1210 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1310/1240 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 1250/1255 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1330/1335 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1410/1415 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1445/1500 PLETTERBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1540/1545 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 1650/1655 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 1705/1710 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1805/1815 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD
 0755/0800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1830/NONE PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY:

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0600 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 0610/0630 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0730/0735 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0745/0750 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0855/0900 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0955 PLETTERBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1025/1030 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1510/1525 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1605/1610 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1715/1720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
 1750/1755 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
 1835/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

 CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE

INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAWER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAWER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA) LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURNOFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOBO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOBO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN,

GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURNOFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDEAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR / SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE

665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 , BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR / SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/O MACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY

FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTLESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS

ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW

THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE

PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THEN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURNOFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURNOFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURNOFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG. DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA

THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET.STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF

REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEE ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE, ATHLONE

OP.8259426. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811202/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811202/0

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2055/2100	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
2225/2230	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0225/0245	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
----/0700	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0925/0930	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1055/1100	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1325/1330	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1425/1430	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1555/1600	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
1625/1630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
1730/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0730	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0755/0800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
0825/0830	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
0955/1000	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1055/1100	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1325/1330	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1455/1500	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1800/2000	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
2125/2130	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0125/0130	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0600/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA

BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION).

MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0625/0630	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
0715/0720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
0830/0835	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0910/0925	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1000/1005	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
-----------	---

UNION STREET
 0610/0630 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0730/0735 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0745/0750 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0855/0900 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0955 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1025/1030 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 1510/1525 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1605/1610 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1715/1720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 1750/1755 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE
 (NEAR NEELSIE)
 1835/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1805 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
 SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL
 ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS,
 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE),
 COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE
 OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS
 KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL
 TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE
 OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT
 CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS
 PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME
 ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND
 CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP
 IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS
 OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER
 IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT
 HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS
 STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
 FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP
 NONE/1730 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 1800/1815 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1855/1900 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)

1945/1950 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2150/2210 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0035/0040 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0300/0305 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0350/0355 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0445/0505 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0730/0750 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
 0915/0920 WINBURG - CALTEX, VOORTREKKER
 0955/1000 VENTERSBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 1035/1040 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1130/1145 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 1215/1220 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
 1320/1335 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1400/1405 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1430/1435 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
 1500/NONE PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1530 PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
 1555/1615 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
 1635/1640 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1720/1745 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1845/1850 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
 1910/1930 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 2030/2035 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 2105/2110 VENTERSBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 2155/2200 WINBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 2330/2340 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
 0200/0215 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0305/0310 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0355/0400 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0600/0605 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0830/0850 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1050/1055 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1140/1145 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1230/1245 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1315/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN

RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON.

STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THAN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE

FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1830/1845	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1940/1945	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
2010/2015	MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2035/2055	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
2300/2315	KLAWER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0115/0120	GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
0430/0435	POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0555/0600	KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0630/0635	KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
0700/0800	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK STRAAT
1025/1040	KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
1115/1125	KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
1300/1320	VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
1740/1750	CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JHB STATION
1915/1920	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PTA
2010/NONE	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/0445	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW
-----------	---

CENTURION
 0520/0530 PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PTA
 0555/0600 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 0655/0730 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JHB STATION
 0830/0840 CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
 0920/0935 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
 1020/1025 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 1120/1125 OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
 1205/1210 DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
 1310/1325 VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
 1450/1500 KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
 1530/1545 KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 1615/1620 OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK STRAAT
 1800/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 1930/1935 KEIMOEES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 2005/2010 KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2130/2135 POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2310/2325 SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
 0045/0050 GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
 0220/0225 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0245/0300 KLAWER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0345/0350 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
 0420/0425 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
 0500/0505 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
 0530/0535 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0600/0605 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0725/0730 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0645/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOWNSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFOONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/2000 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

2025/2030 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

2055/2100 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)

2140/2145 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY

2240/2245 TOUWSRIVIER - BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS

2345/2350 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP

0215/0220 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET

0315/0320 THREE SISTERS - SHELL ULTRA CITY

0355/0400 VICTORIA WEST - N12 MINI MARKET

0455/0500 BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET

0610/0615 HOPE TOWN - RADNOR HOTEL

0755/0800 KIMBERLEY (CBD) -TOURISM INFO CENTRE, C/O BULTFONTEIN & EURIKA STRAAT

0825/0830 KIMBERLEY - ULTRA CITY, TRANSVAAL ROAD

0925/0930 WARRENTON - LIBRARY

0955/1000 CHRISTIANA - PRETORIUS STREET

1025/1030 BLOEMHOF - EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE, PRINCE STREET

1110/1115 WOLMARANSSTAD - ENGEN GARAGE, WIMPY

1210/1215 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE

1310/1315 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET

1455/1500 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION

1525/1530 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1

1555/1600 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION

1630/NONE PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1045 PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

1155/1200 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION

1210/1215 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1

1255/1300 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION

1440/1445 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET

1540/1545 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE

1625/1630 WOLMARANSSTAD - ENGEN GARAGE, WIMPY

1710/1715 BLOEMHOF - EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE, PRINCE STREET

1740/1745 CHRISTIANA - PRETORIUS STREET

1810/1815 WARRENTON - LIBRARY

1910/1915 KIMBERLEY - ULTRA CITY, TRANSVAAL ROAD

1940/1945 KIMBERLEY (CBD) -TOURISM INFO CENTRE, C/O BULTFONTEIN & EURIKA STRAAT

2125/2130 HOPE TOWN - RADNOR HOTEL

2240/2245 BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET

2340/2345 VICTORIA WEST - N12 MINI MARKET

0020/0025 THREE SISTERS - SHELL ULTRA CITY

0120/0125 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET

0350/0355 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP

0455/0500 TOUWSRIVIER - BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS

0555/0600 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY

0640/0645 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)

0740/0745 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

0815/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST

INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1835	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/1745	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1825/1830	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
1915/1920	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
2030/2035	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET

2110/2125 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 2200/2205 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0110/0040 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 0840/0845 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST STREET
 0925/0940 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1010/1015 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1115/1120 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1130/NONE EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1300 EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
 1310/1315 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1355/1405 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1435/1450 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1530/1535 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST STREET
 1715/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2 OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0305/0320 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0400/0405 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0505/0510 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
 0510/0535 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
 0605/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT

(SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0550/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.
 ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY: DAY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0600 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 0625/0635 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0710/0715 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 0755/0815 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0850/0855 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET -
 0910/0915 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 1000/1005 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1050/1055 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1155/1210 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1310/1240 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 1250/1255 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1330/1335 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1410/1415 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION

1445/1500 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1540/1545 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 1650/1655 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 1705/1710 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1805/1815 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1830/NONE PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: DAY

TIME STOP

NONE/0600 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET
 0610/0630 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0730/0735 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0745/0750 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0855/0900 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0955 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1025/1030 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 1515/1520 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 1540/1545 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY
 STREET
 1640/1655 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1720/1725 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1800 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: NIGHT

TIME STOP

NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 1825/1830 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1900/1905 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1955/2010 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2055/2100 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY
 STREET -
 2115/2120 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 2200/2205 SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0110/0040 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD

0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: NIGHT

TIME STOP

NONE/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 0310/0315 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 0330/0335 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY
 STREET
 0435/0445 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 0610/0615 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0700 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE
 DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE
 ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)
 AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER BRIDGE NEAR
 NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS
 CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT
 RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION
 SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP
 AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA
 BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP)
 BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),
 ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102
 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS
 GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ
 LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
 DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ

LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTELESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURN OFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1630	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1700/1710	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1745/1750	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
1850/1855	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
1930/1950	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2025/2030	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2110/2115	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
2135/2140	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
2205/2210	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
2240/2300	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2355/2335	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2340/2350	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0055/0100	OUTDSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD
0240/0245	WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
0435/0500	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
0630/0635	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
0725/0730	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
0815/0820	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
0825/0830	QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CATHCART ROAD
0910/0915	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1000/1010	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1055/1100	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1150/1155	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1215/NONE	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1100	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
1110/1115	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1150/1155	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1220/1225	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1255/1300	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1320/1325	QUEENSTOWN - ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1325/1330	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1405/1410	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
1500/1505	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
1640/1700	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1855/1900	WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
2040/2045	OUTDSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
2210/2140	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2145/2155	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
2230/2250	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2330/2335	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
0005/0010	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0035/0040	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
0120/0125	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
0215/0235	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
0305/0310	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0410/0415	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
0520/0530	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0500/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

 CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
 CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAWER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAWER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UN STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA) LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCBO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCBO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURN OFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM

CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE

FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM,TAKE R324 TURNOFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL),ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD(TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURNOFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI,TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURNOFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE

TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG. DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE .

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART PORT ELIZABETH(INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN

RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN RLEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE).

DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME

ROUTE.ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED.

PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET. STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT),COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE),TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY .ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259427. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811187/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: REPUBLIC OF SA). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811187/0

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN. BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA

DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2055/2100	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
2225/2230	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0225/0245	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
----/0700	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0925/0930	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1055/1100	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1325/1330	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1425/1430	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1555/1600	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
1625/1630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
1730/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0730	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0755/0800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
0825/0830	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
0955/1000	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1055/1100	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1325/1330	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1455/1500	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1800/2000	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
2125/2130	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0125/0130	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0600/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART FROM CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD

OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1915	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1955/2000	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
2055/2100	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS 2125/2130 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2140/2200	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2240/2245	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2325/2330	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL)
0005/0010	KLAVER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
0040/0045	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0200/0215	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0340/0345	BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
0510/0515	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0555/0600	KEIMOS - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
0645/----	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
----/0730	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0920/0925	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
1015/1030	POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSTRAAT 108
1220/1225	BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD
1250/1305	KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
1400/1405	PETRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
1500/NONE	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0930	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
1030/1035	PETRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
1130/1150	KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
1215/1220	BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD 1410/1425
	POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSTRAAT 108 1515/1520
	OLIFANTSHOEK -BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
1730/----	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
----/1900	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
1940/1945	KEIMOS - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
2055/2100	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
2225/2230	BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
2350/2355	CALVINIA - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
0130/0135	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0155/0210	KLAVER -ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
0240/0245	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL)
0310/0315	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
0330/0345	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7

0410/0415 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0440/0445 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0540/0545 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0615/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
 FORWARD JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 1825/1835 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 NONE/1745 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)

1825/1830 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI
DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
1915/1920 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44
2030/2035 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
2110/2125 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2200/2205 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
STREET
2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
RESTAURANT)
0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0105/0110 GEORGE STATION -INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
STREET
0115/0130 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
(PERRIDGE VALE)
0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0840/0845 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST
STREET
0925/0940 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
1010/1015 KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1115/1120 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1130/NONE EAST LONDON -INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
BEACH FRONT

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
1310/1315	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1355/1405	KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1435/1450	PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
1530/1535	GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST STREET
1715/1800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
1815/1830	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1925/1930	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST. FRANCIS STREET
1945/2000	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
2055/2100	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
2140/2145	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
2215/2220	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
2325/2330	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2340/2345	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2 OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0005/0020	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0120/0125	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0220/0225	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
0305/0320	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
0400/0405	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0505/0510	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD

(SOMERSET MALL)
 0510/0535 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI
 DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
 0605/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0550/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION /TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN
 THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)
 AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR
 NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304
 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2
 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION
 SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP
 AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA
 BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP)
 BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),
 ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102
 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS
 GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ
 LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
 DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ
 LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE
 R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9
 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON
 N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD
 (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS
 QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART
 AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND
 CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN
 STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE).
 TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE).
 STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION
 (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT
 (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM
 QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTELESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT
 FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN,
 MDANTSANE AND N6 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
 ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
 AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS
 NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE
 ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS
 PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER
 TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED
 ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

 TIME STOP

NONE/1630 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 1700/1710 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1745/1750 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD

1850/1855 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1930/1950 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 2025/2030 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2110/2115 HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
 2135/2140 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 2205/2210 ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
 2240/2300 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 2355/2335 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2340/2350 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0055/0100 OUDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
 0240/0245 WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
 0435/0500 GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
 0630/0635 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
 0725/0730 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
 0815/0820 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 0825/0830 QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CARTHART ROAD
 0910/0915 CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
 1000/1010 STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
 1055/1100 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1150/1155 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1215/NONE EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1100 EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
 1110/1115 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1150/1155 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1220/1225 STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
 1255/1300 CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
 1320/1325 QUEENSTOWN - ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 1325/1330 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 1405/1410 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
 1500/1505 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
 1640/1700 GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
 1855/1900 WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
 2040/2045 OUDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
 2210/2140 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2145/2155 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 2230/2250 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 2330/2335 ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
 0005/0010 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0035/0040 HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
 0120/0125 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0215/0235 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0305/0310 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0410/0415 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 0520/0530 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0500/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST

INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304. BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLEN DAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1 STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR / SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT. DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0625/0630	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
0715/0720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
0830/0835	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0910/0925	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1000/1005	SWELLEN DAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET

1250/1255 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1330/1335 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1410/1415 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1445/1500 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1540/1545 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 1650/1655 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 1705/1710 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1805/1815 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1830/NONE PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0600 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET
 0610/0630 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0730/0735 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0745/0750 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0855/0900 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0940/0955 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 1025/1030 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTUARANT
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 1510/1525 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1605/1610 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1715/1720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 1750/1755 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR
 NEELSIE)
 1835/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1805 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
 SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60),
 LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON,
 ASHTON, SWELLENDAAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS
 HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG
 (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL
 TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT
 ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT
 MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT
 CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
 DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND
 STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE
 WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA
 WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE

STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0710/0715	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0755/0815	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0850/0855	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0910/0915	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1000/1005	SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY

1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 1515/1520 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 1540/1545 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 1640/1655 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1720/1725 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1800 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 1825/1830 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1900/1905 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1955/2010 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2055/2100 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 2115/2120 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 2200/2205 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0110/0040 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTEMBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION
 STREET
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTEMBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI

0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0310/0315 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 0330/0335 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 0435/0445 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 0610/0615 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0700 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA). LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURNOFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOCO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOCO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURNOFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1100	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1125/1130	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1240/1245	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1945/1950	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
1440/1445	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
1615/1645	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
1755/1800	ABERDEEN- SAPS, ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
1825/1830	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1945/2000	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
2055/2100	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
2120/2130	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
0030/0045	UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY N2 HIGHWAY
0140/0145	MOUNT FRERE - TOTAL (MOUNT FRERE) N2
0320/0330	KOKSTAD - ENGEN 1-STOP (MOUNT CURRIE)
0425/0430	IXOPO - ENGEN GARAGE
0455/0500	RICHMOND (KWAZULU NATAL)

0525/0530 PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP MCDONALDS)
 0555/0600 DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN STATION
 0630/NONE DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE, TROPICANA HOTEL

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1030 DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE, TROPICANA HOTEL
 1050/1100 DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN STATION
 1125/1130 PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP MCDONALDS)
 1155/1200 RICHMOND (KWAZULU NATAL)
 1225/1230 IXOPO - ENGEN GARAGE
 1320/1330 KOKSTAD - ENGEN 1-STOP (MOUNT CURRIE)
 1500/1515 MOUNT FRERE - TOTAL (MOUNT FRERE) N2
 1600/1615 UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY N2 HIGHWAY
 1920/1950 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
 2025/2030 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
 2110/2130 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
 2330/0015 GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
 0140/0145 ABERDEEN- SAPS, ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
 0320/0330 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0425/0430 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0455/0500 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 0555/0600 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0630/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1730	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1800/1815	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1855/1900	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1945/1950	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
2150/2210	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0300/0305	RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
0350/0355	HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
0445/0505	COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
0940/0945	WELKOM - EP BUILDING, 17A BUITENSTREET (BEHIND SHOPRITE CHECKERS)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
1130/1145	KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
1215/1220	VAN DER BIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
1400/1405	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
1500/NONE	PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
RETURN JOURNEY	
TIME	STOP
NONE/1530	PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
1555/1615	PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
1635/1640	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1720/1745	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
1845/1850	VAN DER BIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
1910/1930	KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
2030/2035	KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
2130/2135	WELKOM - EP BUILDING, 17A BUITENSTREET (BEHIND SHOPRITE CHECKERS)
2330/2340	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
0200/0215	COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
0305/0310	HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
0355/0400	RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
0600/0605	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0830/0850	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
1050/1055	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
1140/1145	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1230/1245	BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1315//NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS	

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE	

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST.

STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS

NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/2000	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2025/2030	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
2055/2100	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
2140/2145	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
2240/2245	TOUWSRIVIER - BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
2345/2350	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0215/0220	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0315/0320	THREE SISTERS - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0355/0400	VICTORIA WEST - N12 MINI MARKET
0455/0500	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
0610/0615	HOPE TOWN - RADNOR HOTEL
0755/0800	KIMBERLEY (CBD) -TOURISM INFO CENTRE, C/O BULTFONTEIN & EURIKA STRAAT
0825/0830	KIMBERLEY - ULTRA CITY, TRANSVAAL ROAD
0925/0930	WARRENTON - LIBRARY
0955/1000	CHRISTIANA - PRETORIUS STREET
1025/1030	BLOEMHOF - EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE, PRINCE STREET
1110/1115	WOLMARANSSTAD - ENGEN GARAGE, WIMPY
1210/1215	KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
1310/1315	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
1455/1500	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
1525/1530	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1555/1600	PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
1630/NONE	PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1045	PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
1155/1200	PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,

	PRETORIA STATION
1210/1215	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1255/1300	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
1400/1445	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
1540/1545	KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
1625/1630	WOLMARANSSTAD - ENGEN GARAGE, WIMPY
1710/1715	BLOEMHOF - EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE, PRINCE STREET
1740/1745	CHRISTIANA - PRETORIUS STREET
1810/1815	WARRENTON - LIBRARY
1910/1915	KIMBERLEY - ULTRA CITY, TRANSVAAL ROAD
1940/1945	KIMBERLEY (CBD) -TOURISM INFO CENTRE, C/O BULTFONTEIN & EURIKA STRAAT
2125/2130	HOPE TOWN - RADNOR HOTEL
2240/2245	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
2340/2345	VICTORIA WEST - N12 MINI MARKET
0020/0025	THREE SISTERS - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120/0125	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0350/0355	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0455/0500	TOUWSRIVIER - BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
0555/0600	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0640/0645	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0740/0745	BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0815/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA	

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL
ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS,
RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE),
COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE
OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS
KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO
KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG
(INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA
MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO
INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A
TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE
PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS
NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE
OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED
TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE
FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE
TIME TABLE
FOWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1730	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1800/1815	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1855/1900	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1945/1950	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY

2150/2210 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0035/0040 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP,
 RICE STREET
 0300/0305 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0350/0355 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0445/0505 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0730/0750 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
 0915/0920 WINBURG - CALTEX, VOORTREKKER
 0955/1000 VENTERSBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 1035/1040 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1130/1145 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 1215/1220 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD.
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1320/1335 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE,
 JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1400/1405 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1430/1435 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,
 PRETORIA STATION
 1500/NONE PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL),
 CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME STOP
 NONE/1530 PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL),
 CLUBVIEW CENTURION
 1555/1615 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,
 PRETORIA STATION
 1635/1640 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1720/1745 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE,
 JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1845/1850 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD.
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1910/1930 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 2030/2035 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 2105/2110 VENTERSBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 2155/2200 WINBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 2330/2340 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
 0200/0215 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0305/0310 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0355/0400 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0600/0605 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP,
 RICE STREET.
 0830/0850 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1050/1055 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1140/1145 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1230/1245 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR &
 MISPAL STREET
 1315/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS
 BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM
 BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302.
 TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS
 MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE
 CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD
 OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA
 VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN

RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THAN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1830/1845	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1940/1945	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
2010/2015	MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2035/2055	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
2300/2315	KLAWER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
2340/2345	VANRHYNDSORP - TURCKS MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0115/0120	GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
0430/0435	POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0630/0635	KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0700/0800	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK STRAAT
1025/1040	KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
1115/1125	KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
1300/1320	VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
1740/1750	CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JHB STATION
1915/1920	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PTA.
2010/NONE	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0445	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW CENTURION
0520/0530	PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,

PTA
 0555/0600 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 0655/0730 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE,
 JHB STATION
 0830/0840 CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
 0920/0935 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
 1020/1025 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 1120/1125 OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
 1205/1210 DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
 1310/1325 VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
 1450/1500 KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
 1530/1545 KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 1615/1620 OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK
 STRAAT
 1800/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 1930/1935 KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 2005/2010 KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2130/2135 POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2310/2325 SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
 0045/0050 GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
 0220/0225 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0245/0300 KLAWER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0345/0350 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
 0420/0425 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
 0500/0505 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
 0530/0535 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0600/0605 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0725/0730 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR &
 MISPAL STREET
 0645/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
 SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL
 ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS,
 RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE),
 COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE
 OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA
 BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN,
 FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO
 PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3
 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
 ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA
 SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND
 PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A
 TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE
 PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED
 BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE
 ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-
 ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM
 TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME
 TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1730	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY
1800/1815	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR &

	MISPAL STREET
1855/1900	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1945/1955	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
20150/2210	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0300/0305	RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
0350/0355	HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
0445/0505	COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
0730/0800	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
0840/0845	BOTSHABELO - TSHELA FILLING STATION, 658 MAIN ROAD
0855/0900	THABA NCHU - THABA NCHU MOTORS, N8 HIGHWAY C/O THABA NSHU AND DE WETSDORP TURN OFF
0945/0950	MASERU - MASERU BRIDGE SOUTH AFRICAN SIDE, BORDER BOX GARAGE
1000/1005	LADYBRAND - SENTRAAL MOTORS, PIET RETIEF STREET (SHELL GARAGE)
1100/1105	FICKSBURG - EXEL GARAGE, INDUSTRIAL ROAD (NEXT TO JOHNNYS TAKEAWAY)
1200/1205	BETHLEHEM - WIMPY BAR, C/O MULLER & HOSPITAL STREET
1305/1310	PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) - SEDIBENG SERVICE STATION, C/O WESSEL & MOTA STREET
1400/1410	HARRISMITH - SHELL GARAGE, PARKING AREA IN FRONT OF FLATS, MCHECKNIE STREET
1435/1500	SWINBURNE - MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
1555/1600	ESTCOURT - MIDWAY CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1715/1720	PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP MCDONALDS)
1820/1825	DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN STATION
1900/ NONE	DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE, TROPICANA HOTEL

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0930	DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE,
0945/1000	DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN STATION
1110/1115	PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP MCDONALDS)
1230/1235	ESTCOURT - MIDWAY CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1340/1410	SWINBURNE - MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
1435/1440	HARRISMITH - SHELL GARAGE, PARKING AREA IN FRONT OF FLATS, MCHECKNIE STREET
1530/1535	PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) - SEDIBENG SERVICE STATION, C/O WESSEL & MOTA STREET
1630/1635	BETHLEHEM WIMPY BAR, C/O MULLER & HOSPITAL STREET
1735/1740	FICKSBURG - EXEL GARAGE, INDUSTRIAL ROAD (NEXT TO JOHNNYS TAKEAWAY)
1850/1855	LADYBRAND - SENTRAAL MOTORS, PIET RETIEF STREET (SHELL GARAGE)
1930/1935	MASERU - MASERU BRIDGE SOUTH AFRICAN SIDE, BORDER BOX GARAGE
2035/2040	THABA NCHU - THABA NCHU MOTORS, N8 HIGHWAY C/O THABA NSHU AND DE WETSDORP TURN OFF
2100/2105	BOTSHABELO - TSHELA FILLING STATION, 658 MAIN ROAD
2200/2215	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
0115/0130	COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
0200/0205	HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
0255/0300	RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
0500/0505	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP,

0730/0745 RICE STREET
 0945/0950 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1035/1040 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1035/1040 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1105/1110 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR &
 MISPAL STREET
 1135 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY
 ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

 BUS PASSENGERS

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE/STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET.

FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE

OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG.

DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET.

STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME

ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO Uitenhage ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO Uitenhage Way till Caledon Road and stop at Van Vuuren Motors. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259428. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811197/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811197/0

EXISTING AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL

ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1730	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1800/1815	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1855/1900	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1945/1950	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
2150/2210	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0035/0040	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0300/0305	RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
0350/0355	HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
0445/0505	COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
0730/0750	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE
0940/0945	WELKOM - EP BUILDING, 17A BUITENSTREET (BEHIND SHOPRITE CHECKERS)
1035/1040	KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
1130/1145	KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
1215/1220	VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
1320/1335	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
1400/1405	GARAGE)
1400/1405	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1430/1435	PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
1500/NONE	PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1530	PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
1555/1615	PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
1635/1640	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1720/1745	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
1845/1850	VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL

GARAGE)
 1910/1930 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 2130/2135 WELKOM - EP BUILDING, 17A BUITENSTREET (BEHIND SHOPRITE CHECKERS)
 2330/2340 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
 0200/0215 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0305/0310 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0355/0400 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0600/0605 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0830/0850 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1050/1055 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1140/1145 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1230/1245 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1315/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

BUS PASSENGERS

CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE) HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAWER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAWER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOE AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA) LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOCO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY
ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOCO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURN OFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS

ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE).

STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTLESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2

AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD

TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO

GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAWER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAWER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOE AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET
DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THAN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL).). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED

TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2

LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG. DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET. STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK

(HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259429. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811194/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811194/0

EXISITING AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME STOP
NONE/1730 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1800/1815 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL

STREET
 1855/1900 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1945/1950 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2150/2210 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0035/0040 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0300/0305 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0350/0355 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0445/0505 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0730/0750 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE
 0940/0945 WELKOM - EP BUILDING, 17A BUITENSTREET (BEHIND SHOPRITE
 CHECKERS)
 1035/1040 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1130/1145 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 1215/1220 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL
 GARAGE)
 1320/1335 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE,
 JOHANNESBURG STATION
 GARAGE)
 1400/1405 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1430/1435 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,
 PRETORIA STATION
 1500/NONE PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL),
 CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1530 PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL),
 CLUBVIEW CENTURION
 1555/1615 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,
 PRETORIA STATION
 1635/1640 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1720/1745 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE,
 JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1845/1850 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL
 GARAGE)
 1910/1930 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 2130/2135 WELKOM - EP BUILDING, 17A BUITENSTREET (BEHIND SHOPRITE
 CHECKERS)
 2330/2340 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.
 0200/0215 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0305/0310 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0355/0400 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0600/0605 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0830/0850 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1050/1055 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1140/1145 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 1230/1245 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 1315/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO UPINGTON

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:DEPART CAPE TOWN
 (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN
 LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS
 MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO
 N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG
 (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF
 N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTS DAM

MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THAN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1830/1845	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1940/1945	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
2010/2015	MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2035/2055	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
2300/2315	KLAVER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0115/0120	GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
0430/0435	POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0555/0600	KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0630/0635	KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
0700/0800	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK STREET
1025/1040	KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
1115/1125	KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
1300/1320	VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
1740/1750	CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JHB STATION
1915/1920	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PTA
2010/NONE	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
------	------

NONE/0445 PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW
CENTURION

0520/0530 PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4,
PTA

0555/0600 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1

0655/0730 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE,
JHB STATION

0830/0840 CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS

0920/0935 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET

1020/1025 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE

1120/1125 OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL

1205/1210 DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS

1310/1325 VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT

1450/1500 KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET

1530/1545 KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)

1615/1620 OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK
STREET

1800/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET

1930/1935 KEIMOEES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD

2005/2010 KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET

2130/2135 POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET

2310/2325 SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN

0045/0050 GARIES - N7 TURN OFF

0220/0225 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)

0245/0300 KLAARER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE

0345/0350 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)

0420/0425 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS

0500/0505 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7

0530/0535 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS

0600/0605 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS

0725/0730 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
STREET

0645/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60),
LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON,
ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS
HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG
(WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL
TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT
ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT
MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT
CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE
OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA
WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF
THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE
TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY
@ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE)
TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS
HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST
FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT
WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE
(INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS
TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING &
NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES
THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0710/0715	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0755/0815	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0850/0855	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0910/0915	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1000/1005	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: DAY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1215/1235	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1335/1340	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1425/1430	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1515/1520	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1540/1545	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
1640/1655	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
1720/1725	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT

(SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1800 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: NIGHT

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 1825/1830 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1900/1905 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1955/2010 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2055/2100 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 2115/2120 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 2200/2205 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2250/2255 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0005/0010 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0110/0040 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

 TIME STOP
 NONE/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0310/0315 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
 0330/0335 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
 0435/0445 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)

0610/0615 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

0700 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

BUS PASSENGERS

CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE) HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAWER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAWER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET

NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA)
 LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOCO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOCO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURN OFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT

SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE).

STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ

LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTELESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, , MDANTSANE AND N6 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2

TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST

FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE

OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS

NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU

(KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THAN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED

TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:
DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG.
DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.
ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS
AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET.

STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4

HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259430. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811189/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811189/0

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.
BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.
FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2055/2100	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
2225/2230	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0225/0245	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
----/0700	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0925/0930	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1055/1100	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1325/1330	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1425/1430	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1555/1600	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
1625/1630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
1730/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0730	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0755/0800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
0825/0830	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
0955/1000	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1055/1100	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1325/1330	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1455/1500	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1800/2000	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
2125/2130	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0125/0130	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0600/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION).). MOVE

TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGEVALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET

TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0625/0630	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
0715/0720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
0830/0835	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0910/0925	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1000/1005	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION

1055/1100 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 1155/1125 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 1135/1140 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 1215/1235 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 1335/1340 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 1425/1430 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 1510/1525 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 1605/1610 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 1715/1720 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
 1750/1755 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
 1835/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1755/1805 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1830/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
 FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1730 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 1800/1815 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1855/1900 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1945/1950 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2150/2210 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0035/0040 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0300/0305 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0350/0355 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0445/0505 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0730/0750 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE.

0915/0920 WINBURG - CALTEX, VOORTREKKER
 0955/1000 VENTERSBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 1035/1040 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1130/1145 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 1215/1220 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
 1320/1335 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1400/1405 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1430/1435 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
 1500/NONE PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1530 PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
 1555/1615 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
 1635/1640 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1720/1745 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1845/1850 VANDERBIJLPARK - HABEL MOTORS, MAIN BARRAGE ROAD. (SHELL GARAGE)
 1910/1930 KROONVAAL - ENGEN GARAGE
 2030/2035 KROONSTAD - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 2105/2110 VENTERSBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 2155/2200 WINBURG - CALTEX BJ'S ON N1
 2330/2340 BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
 0200/0215 COLESBERG - MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE, N1-HIGHWAY
 0305/0310 HANOVER - POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 0355/0400 RICHMOND - STAR STOP KAROO (CALTEX GARAGE)
 0600/0605 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0830/0850 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 1050/1055 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1140/1145 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 1230/1245 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 1315/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOS AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON.

STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THEN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE

R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

----- TIME STOP

NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1830/1845	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1940/1945	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
2010/2015	MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2035/2055	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2140/2145	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2215/2220	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
2300/2315	KLAWER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
2340/2345	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0115/0120	GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
0235/0250	SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
0430/0435	POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0555/0600	KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
0630/0635	KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
0700/0800	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0945/0950	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK STRAAT
1025/1040	KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
1115/1125	KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
1300/1320	VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
1415/1420	DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
1500/1505	OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
1600/1605	KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
1640/1700	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
1740/1750	CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
1840/1850	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JHB STATION
1915/1920	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
1940/1950	PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PTA
2010/NONE	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY:

----- TIME STOP

NONE/0445	PRETORIA DEPOT - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD, CLUBVIEW CENTURION
0520/0530	PRETORIA STATION - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PTA
0555/0600	MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
0655/0730	JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JHB STATION
0830/0840	CARLTONVILLE - FOCHVILLE KRUIS
0920/0935	POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET

1020/1025 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 1120/1125 OTTOSDAL - OTTOSDAL HOTEL
 1205/1210 DELAREYVILLE - SALTY WATERS
 1310/1325 VRYBURG - STEERS RESTAURANT
 1450/1500 KURUMAN - LEACH PETROL & DJS MAIN STREET
 1530/1545 KATHU - KATHU MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 1615/1620 OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE, HOEK VAN WARREN EN VAN RIEBEECK
 STRAAT
 1800/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 1930/1935 KEIMOEES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 2005/2010 KAKAMAS - KALAHARI GATEWAY HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2130/2135 POFADDER - POFADDER HOTEL, VOORTREKKER STREET
 2310/2325 SPRINGBOK - TREK NISSAN NEXT TO ENGEN
 0045/0050 GARIES - N7 TURN OFF
 0220/0225 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0245/0300 KLAARER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0345/0350 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
 0420/0425 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
 0500/0505 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
 0530/0535 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0600/0605 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0725/0730 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0645/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
 DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS,
 SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL
 ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND
 TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY
 (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO
 TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP
 (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM
 (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG
 (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA
 MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO
 INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE ROUTES THROUGH A
 TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE
 PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS
 NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE
 OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED
 TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE
 FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE
 TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

 TIME STOP
 NONE/2000 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 2025/2030 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 2055/2100 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 2140/2145 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2240/2245 TOUWSRIVIER - BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 2345/2350 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0215/0220 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE

STREET
 0315/0320 THREE SISTERS - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0355/0400 VICTORIA WEST - N12 MINI MARKET
 0455/0500 BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
 0610/0615 HOPE TOWN - RADNOR HOTEL
 0755/0800 KIMBERLEY (CBD) -TOURISM INFO CENTRE, C/O BULTFONTEIN & EURIKA STRAAT
 0825/0830 KIMBERLEY - ULTRA CITY, TRANSVAAL ROAD
 0925/0930 WARRENTON - LIBRARY
 0955/1000 CHRISTIANA - PRETORIUS STREET
 1025/1030 BLOEMHOF - EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE, PRINCE STREET
 1110/1115 WOLMARANSSTAD - ENGEN GARAGE, WIMPY
 1210/1215 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 1310/1315 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
 1455/1500 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1525/1530 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1555/1600 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
 1630/NONE PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1045 PRETORIA - INTERCAPE OFFICE, OLD JNB RD. (BEHIND SHELL), CLUBVIEW CENTURION
 1155/1200 PRETORIA - C/O PAUL KRUGER & SCHEIDING STR, OFFICE 4, PRETORIA STATION
 1210/1215 MIDRAND - EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP (M71)N1
 1255/1300 JOHANNESBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE, JOHANNESBURG STATION
 1440/1445 POTCHEFSTROOM - JENNYS QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET
 1540/1545 KLERKSDORP - FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 1625/1630 WOLMARANSSTAD - ENGEN GARAGE, WIMPY
 1710/1715 BLOEMHOF - EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE, PRINCE STREET
 1740/1745 CHRISTIANA - PRETORIUS STREET
 1810/1815 WARRENTON - LIBRARY
 1910/1915 KIMBERLEY - ULTRA CITY, TRANSVAAL ROAD
 1940/1945 KIMBERLEY (CBD) -TOURISM INFO CENTRE, C/O BULTFONTEIN & EURIKA STRAAT
 2125/2130 HOPE TOWN - RADNOR HOTEL
 2240/2245 BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
 2340/2345 VICTORIA WEST - N12 MINI MARKET
 0020/0025 THREE SISTERS- SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0120/0125 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
 0350/0355 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
 0455/0500 TOUWSRIVIER - BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 0555/0600 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0640/0645 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
 0740/0745 BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0815/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN

THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)
 AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR
 NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS
 CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2
 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION
 SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP
 AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA
 BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP)
 BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),
 ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102
 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY
 TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ
 LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
 DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT
 SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE
 TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE
 DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2
 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665
 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD
 TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST
 FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT
 WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE
 (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS
 ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA
 KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL
 EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE
 STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE
 MOTORS, BP GARAGE).
 STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION
 (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT
 (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE
 BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE
 TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO
 ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE.
 CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED.
 THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE
 JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE
 OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1835	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/1745	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1825/1830	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
1915/1920	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
2030/2035	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
2110/2125	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2200/2205	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2250/2255	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0005/0010	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0110/0040	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION

STREET
 0050/0055 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0130/0135 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 0200/0205 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 0240/0245 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 0325/0330 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 0430/0445 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 0505/0510 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 0605/0615 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 0840/0845 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST
 STREET
 0925/0940 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1010/1015 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1115/1120 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1130/NONE EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 BEACH FRONT

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1300 EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET
 BEACH FRONT
 1310/1315 EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
 1355/1405 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
 1435/1450 PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
 1530/1535 GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST
 STREET
 1715/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
 UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
 1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
 (PERRIDGE VALE)
 1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
 1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
 2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2 OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 0305/0320 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0400/0405 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0505/0510 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 0510/0535 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI
 DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
 0605/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0550/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY: DAY

TIME STOP

NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0710/0715	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0755/0815	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0850/0855	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET -
0910/0915	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1000/1005	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH

UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: DAY

TIME STOP

NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1215/1235	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1335/1340	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1425/1430	SWELLENLAMDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1515/1520	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1540/1545	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
1640/1655	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
1720/1725	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1755/1800	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1830/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: NIGHT

TIME STOP

NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1830	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1900/1905	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1955/2010	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
2055/2100	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET -
2115/2120	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
2200/2205	SWELLENLAMDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2250/2255	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0005/0010	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0110/0040	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
0050/0055	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0130/0135	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
0200/0205	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
0240/0245	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
0325/0330	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0430/0445	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0505/0510	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0605/0615	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)

0630/0645 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: NIGHT

TIME STOP

NONE/1800 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH
UNION STREET

1815/1830 PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD.
(PERRIDGE VALE)

1925/1930 JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET

1945/2000 HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD

2055/2100 STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE

2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS

2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION

2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD

2340/2310 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
STREET

2320/2325 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY

0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI

0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
RESTAURANT)

0220/0225 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
STREET

0310/0315 ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD

0330/0335 ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY
STREET

0435/0445 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY

0525/0530 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
(SHELL GARAGE)

0610/0615 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
STREET

0700 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST
INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN
THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)
AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR
NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304
BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2
AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION
SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP
AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA
BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP)
BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),
ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102
TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS
GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ
LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ
LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE
R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO
WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9
TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD
(TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS
QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART
AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL

HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW R67 WITTLESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE, FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1630	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1700/1710	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1745/1750	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
1850/1855	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
1930/1950	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2025/2030	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2110/2115	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
2135/2140	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
2205/2210	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
2240/2300	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2355/2335	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2340/2350	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0055/0100	OUDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD
0240/0245	WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
0435/0500	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
0630/0635	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
0725/0730	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
0815/0820	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
0825/0830	QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CARTHART ROAD
0910/0915	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1000/1010	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1055/1100	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1150/1155	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1215/NONE	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET

RETURN JOURNEY:

TIME STOP

NONE/1100	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
1110/1115	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1150/1155	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1220/1225	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL

1255/1300	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1320/1325	QUEENSTOWN - ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1325/1330	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1405/1410	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
1500/1505	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
1640/1700	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1855/1900	WILLOWMORE - WILLOWMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
2040/2045	OUDTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
2210/2140	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2145/2155	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
2230/2250	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2330/2335	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
0005/0010	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0035/0040	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
0120/0125	SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
0215/0235	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
0305/0310	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0410/0415	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
0520/0530	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0500/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

BUS PASSENGERS

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA) LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURNOFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOCO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOCO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURNOFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET

NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG, FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)

AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2

AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTIONSWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP

AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION).

MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET.FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE).

TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT

(INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA

AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG. DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES

ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET. STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETBRON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS

NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259431. (2) INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD ID NO 199400575807. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 618, BELLVILLE, 7535. (4) ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY, PERMIT NO. 1811192/0 FROM INTERCAPE FERREIRA MAINLINER PTY LTD (61 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN). (5) 1 X 61 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 1811192/0

EXISTING AUTHORITY

CHARTER SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

TOURIST SERVICE

DEPART FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

BUS PASSENGERS ON ROUTE

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 TOWARDS VAN RHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, KENHARDT AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET AND FOLLOW N10 VIA PRIESKA, BRITSTOWN, DE AAR AND MIDDELBURG TO GRAAFF REINET. TURN ONTO N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET LEFT ON R75 VIA JANSENVILLE TO PORT ELIZABETH AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
2055/2100	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCKS MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
2225/2230	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0225/0245	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
----/0700	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0925/0930	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1055/1100	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1325/1330	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1425/1430	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1555/1600	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
1625/1630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
1730/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0730	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0755/0800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY ROAD (PERRIDGE VALE)
0825/0830	UITENHAGE - TOTAL CANNON HILL, 62 CALEDON STREET (TOTAL GARAGE)
0955/1000	JANSENVILLE - CALTEX GARAGE ON R75
1055/1100	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1325/1330	BRITSTOWN - SHELL GARAGE, 22 MARK STREET
1455/1500	PRIESKA - TOTAL GARAGE, LOOTS BOULEVARD
1800/2000	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET

CONTINUES ON PAGE 162—PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

Vol. 571

Pretoria, 18 January 2013
Januarie 2013

No. 36070

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

2125/2130 KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
 0125/0130 CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
 0600/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION /TOURIST INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART FROM CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP AND ON R27 TO CALVINIA, BRANDVLEI, KENHARDT, KEIMOEES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET. DEPART UPINGTON ON N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK TURN BACK TO R385 TO POSTMANSBURG, BARKLEY WEST, KIMBERLEY (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UPINGTON VIA N10 TO GROBLESHOOP TAKE R64 VIA GROBLERSHOOP AND GRIQUATOWN TO KIMBERLEY) TAKE N8 TO PETRUSBURG AND BLOEMFONTEIN AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1915	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1955/2000	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
2055/2100	MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS 2125/2130 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
2140/2200	PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
2240/2245	CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
2325/2330	CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
0005/0010	KLAVER - ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
0040/0045	VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
0200/0215	CALVINIA - JAAGVLAK MOTORS, PAUL KRUGER STRAAT (TOTAL GARAGE)
0340/0345	BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
0510/0515	KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
0555/0600	KEIMOEES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
0645/----	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
----/0730	UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
0920/0925	OLIFANTSHOEK - BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
1015/1030	POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSSTRAAT 108
1220/1225	BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD
1250/1305	KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET
1400/1405	PETRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
1500/NONE	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0930	BLOEMFONTEIN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE
1030/1035	PETRUSBURG - INRY MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE MONUMENT STREET
1130/1150	KIMBERLEY - TOURIST INFO CENTRE, BULTFONTEIN & EERIKA STREET

1215/1220 BARKLEY WEST - BARKELEY WEST, TRANSVAAL ROAD 1410/1425
 POSTMANSBURG - CALTEX GARAGE, HOOFSTRAAT 108 1515/1520
 OLIFANTSHOEK -BP GARAGE C/O WARREN & VAN RIEBEECK STREET
 1730/---- UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 ----/1900 UPINGTON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, LUTZ STREET
 1940/1945 KEIMOES - OASIS KAFEE, 40 MAIN ROAD
 2055/2100 KENHARDT - KENHARDT HOTEL
 2225/2230 BRANDVLEI - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
 2350/2355 CALVINIA - BRANDVLEI MOTORS
 0130/0135 VANRHYNSDORP - TURCK'S MOTORS (SHELL GARAGE)
 0155/0210 KLAWER -ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE
 0240/0245 CLANWILLIAM - TOTAL CEDER INN (OLD OLIFANTDAM MOTEL)
 0310/0315 CITRUSDAL - SONOP MOTORS
 0330/0345 PIKETBERG - WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7
 0410/0415 MOORREESBURG - SWARTLAND MOTORS
 0440/0445 MALMESBURY - MALMESBURY MOTORS
 0540/0545 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0615/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA PORT ELIZABETH

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2
 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) AND FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A

TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1835	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
NONE/1745	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1825/1830	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
1915/1920	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44
2030/2035	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
2110/2125	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2200/2205	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2250/2255	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0005/0010	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0105/0110	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
0115/0130	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0130/0135	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
0200/0205	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
0240/0245	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
0325/0330	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0430/0445	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0505/0510	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0605/0615	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0630/0645	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
0840/0845	GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST STREET
0925/0940	PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
1010/1015	KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1115/1120	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1130/NONE	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1300	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
1310/1315	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1355/1405	KING WILLIAMS TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1435/1450	PEDDIE - ENGEN GARAGE N2
1530/1535	GRAHAMSTOWN - CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION, BATHURST STREET
1715/1800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE)
1815/1830	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1925/1930	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST. FRANCIS STREET
1945/2000	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
2055/2100	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE

2140/2145 PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
 2215/2220 KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION 2245/2250 SEDGEFIELD - SHELL
 GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 2325/2330 GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION
 STREET
 2340/2345 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2 OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 0005/0020 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 0120/0125 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS
 RESTAURANT)
 0220/0225 SWELLENDAAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER
 STREET
 0305/0320 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0400/0405 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0505/0510 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 (SOMERSET MALL)
 0510/0535 STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (TAXI
 DROP OFF, NEAR NEELSIE)
 0605/NONE PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
 (SHELL GARAGE)
 0625/0630 BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET
 0550/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION /TOURIST
 INFORMATION
 CAPE TOWN TO EAST LONDON VIA QUEENSTOWN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
 ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL
 STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN
 THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL.
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS)
 AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR
 NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304
 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2
 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION
 SWELLENDAAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP
 AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA
 BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP)
 BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),
 ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102
 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY
 TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ
 LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET).
 DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ
 LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE
 R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO
 WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON
 N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD
 (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING IF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS
 QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART
 AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON THE N6 CATHCART (ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O
 MAIN AND CARNAVON RD), STUTTERHEIM (STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/O MACLEAN
 STR. AND HILL), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE).
 TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY
 ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY
 STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE
 OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET) ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN FOLLOW
 R67 WITTELESEA, SADA, SEYMOUR, BLINKWATER, FORT BEAUFORT FOLLOWS R63 ALICE,
 FORT HARE AND MIDDLEDRIFT TAKES N2 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, MDANTSANE AND N6
 TURNOFF TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME STOP

NONE/1630	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1700/1710	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1745/1750	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
1850/1855	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
1930/1950	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
2025/2030	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2110/2115	HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
2135/2140	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
2205/2210	ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
2240/2300	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
2355/2335	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2340/2350	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0055/0100	ODUTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
0240/0245	WILLOWMORE - WILLOMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
0435/0500	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
0630/0635	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
0725/0730	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
0815/0820	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
0825/0830	QUEENSTOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, NEXT TO SASOL GARGE IN CARTHART ROAD
0910/0915	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1000/1010	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1055/1100	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1150/1155	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1215/NONE	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME STOP

NONE/1100	EAST LONDON - INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK, MOORE STREET BEACH FRONT
1110/1115	EAST LONDON STATION - RAILWAY STATION
1150/1155	KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - RAILWAY STATION, GREY STREET
1220/1225	STUTTERHEIM - STUTTERHEIM DELTA (SHELL), C/OMACLEAN STR. AND HILL
1255/1300	CATHGART - ROYAL HOTEL, MAIN C/O MAIN AND CARNAVON RD.
1320/1325	QUEENSTOWN - ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1325/1330	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
1405/1410	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
1500/1505	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
1640/1700	GRAAFF-REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
1855/1900	WILLOWMORE - WILLOMORE HOTEL, DIE HERBERG, KNYSNA STREET
2040/2045	ODUTSHOORN - OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD.
2210/2140	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION

STREET
 2145/2155 GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
 2230/2250 MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 2330/2335 ALBERTINIA - DENNEGEUR (SHELL GARAGE)
 0005/0010 RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
 0035/0040 HEIDELBERG - WIMPY, ENGEN GARAGE, N2
 0120/0125 SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
 0215/0235 RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
 0305/0310 CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
 0410/0415 SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD
 0520/0530 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
 0500/NONE CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA MOSSELBAY (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)

 PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304. BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1 STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR / SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT. DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

 TIME STOP
 NONE/0600 CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
 0625/0635 BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

NONE/0545	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0625/0630	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUSSTOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
0715/0720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
0830/0835	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
0910/0925	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1000/1005	SWELLENBOSCH - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1215/1235	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1335/1340	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1425/1430	SWELLENBOSCH - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1510/1525	RIVIERSONDEREND - OVERBERG STAR STOP
1605/1610	CALEDON - LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL & JOUBERT STREET
1715/1720	SOMERSET WEST - TOTAL GARAGE, C/O R44 AND GUTSCHE ROAD (SOMERSET MALL)
1750/1755	STELLENBOSCH - MERRIMAN LANE BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE (NEAR NEELSIE)
1835/NONE	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1755/1805	BELLVILLE - OPP. TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAAL STREET
1830/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
CAPE TOWN TO PORT ELIZABETH VIA R60 (DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE)	

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET(R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS), ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI). DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTENBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FOLLOW THE ROUTE VIA N2 BACK TOWARDS CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
0625/0635	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0710/0715	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0755/0815	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0850/0855	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0910/0915	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1000/1005	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1050/1055	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1155/1210	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1310/1240	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1250/1255	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE,N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1330/1335	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1410/1415	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1445/1500	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1540/1545	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
1650/1655	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
1705/1710	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1805/1815	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1830/NONE	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (DAY)

TIME	STOP
NONE/0600	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
0610/0630	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0730/0735	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0745/0750	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0855/0900	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0940/0955	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
1025/1030	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
1055/1100	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
1155/1125	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
1135/1140	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
1215/1235	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
1335/1340	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
1425/1430	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
1515/1520	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
1540/1545	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
1640/1655	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
1720/1725	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1755/1800	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1830/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

FORWARD JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1825/1830	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
1900/1905	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
1955/2010	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
2055/2100	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
2115/2120	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
2200/2205	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
2250/2255	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0005/0010	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0110/0040	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
0050/0055	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0130/0135	SEDGEFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
0200/0205	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
0240/0245	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
0325/0330	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
0430/0445	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
0505/0510	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
0605/0615	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
0630/0645	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: (NIGHT)

TIME	STOP
NONE/1800	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET
1815/1830	PORT ELIZABETH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O NILE & STOREY RD. (PERRIDGE VALE)
1925/1930	JEFFREYS BAY - CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET
1945/2000	HUMANSDORP - ENGEN 1 STOP, 20 VOORTREKKER ROAD
2055/2100	STORMSRIVIER - BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
2140/2145	PLETTENBERG BAY - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ STEERS
2215/2220	KNYSNA - WATERFRONT, STATION
2245/2250	SEDFIELD - SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
2340/2310	GEORGE STATION - INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
2320/2325	GEORGE - SASOL GARAGE, N2, OPP RADERMACHERS NURSERY
0005/0020	MOSSEL BAY - SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
0120/0125	RIVERSDAL - NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS RESTAURANT)
0220/0225	SWELLENDAM - SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL / GROENTEMARK, VOORTREKKER STREET
0310/0315	ASHTON - TOTAL ASHTON R60 MAIN ROAD
0330/0335	ROBERTSON - ROBERTSON SAPS C/O VOORTREKKER AVE & BARRY STREET
0435/0445	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0525/0530	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOFF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0610/0615	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0700	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BEAUFORT WEST & UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE: DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE TOWN LODGE (C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA). LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) FOLLOW R61 TO ABERDEEN CONNECT WITH N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO GRAAFF-REINET, TARKASTAD AND QUEENSTOWN TURN ON N6 FOLLOW R61 ENGCOCO, TURN ON N2 TO UMTATA, MOUNT FRERE, KOKSTAD TAKE R56 TURN OFF IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ALTERNATIVELY FROM QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE) QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 FOLLOW R61 VIA BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA, NGCOCO, MTATHA, LIBODE, TOMBO, PORT ST JOHN, GEMVALE, LUSIKISIKI, FLAGSTAFF, MAGUSHENI, MBIZANA, REDOUBT, PORT EDWARD TAKE R620 TURN OFF VIA MARGATE, SHELLY BEACH AND PORT SHEPSTONE FOLLOW N2 TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1100	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION
1125/1130	BELLVILLE - OPP.TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET

1240/1245 PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT
(SHELL GARAGE)

1945/1950 WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY

1440/1445 LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP

1615/1645 BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET

1755/1800 ABERDEEN- SAPS, ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET

1825/1830 GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET

1945/2000 CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS

2055/2100 TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD

2120/2130 QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND
GRIFFITH ROAD

0030/0045 UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY N2 HIGHWAY

0140/0145 MOUNT FRERE - TOTAL (MOUNT FRERE) N2

0320/0330 KOKSTAD - ENGEN 1-STOP (MOUNT CURRIE)

0425/0430 IXOPO - ENGEN GARAGE

0455/0500 RICHMOND (KWAZULU NATAL)

0525/0530 PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP
MCDONALDS)

0555/0600 DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN
STATION

0630/NONE DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE,
TROPICANA HOTEL

RETURN JOURNEY

TIME	STOP
NONE/1030	DURBAN BEACH - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE, TROPICANA HOTEL
1050/1100	DURBAN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, MOTORCOACH TERMINAL, DURBAN STATION
1125/1130	PIETERMARITZBURG - INTERCAPE OFFICE, BURGER STREET (OPP MCDONALDS)
1155/1200	RICHMOND (KWAZULU NATAL)
1225/1230	IXOPO - ENGEN GARAGE
1320/1330	KOKSTAD - ENGEN 1-STOP (MOUNT CURRIE)
1500/1515	MOUNT FRERE - TOTAL (MOUNT FRERE) N2
1600/1615	UMTATA - SHELL ULTRA CITY N2 HIGHWAY
1920/1950	QUEENSTOWN OFFICE - INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD
2025/2030	TARKASTAD - TARKASTAD CAFE, MAIN ROAD
2110/2130	CRADOCK - STRUWIG MOTORS
2330/0015	GRAAFF - REINET - GEM ENGEN GARAGE, CHURCH STREET
0140/0145	ABERDEEN- SAPS, ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET
0320/0330	BEAUFORT WEST - ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP, RICE STREET
0425/0430	LAINGSBURG - SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE SHOP
0455/0500	WORCESTER - SHELL ULTRA CITY
0525/0530	PAARL - MONUMENT MOTORS, C/O SUID STRAAT AND HOOF STRAAT (SHELL GARAGE)
0555/0600	BELLVILLE - OPP TOWN LODGE, C/O WILLIE VAN SCHOOR & MISPAL STREET
0630/NONE	CAPE TOWN - INTERCAPE OFFICE, RAILWAY STATION / TOURIST INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

BUS PASSENGERS

CAPE TOWN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE
DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD
ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET

NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE) HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE) FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N8 VIA BOTSHABELO, THABA NCHU AND MASERU TAKE R26 VIA LADY BRANDT, CLOCOLAN, FICKSBURG FOURIESBURG AND BETHLEHEM CONNECT TO N5 KESTEL TAKE R57 TO PHITHADITSJHABA (QUA QUA) AND R712 AND N5 TO HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BLOEMFONTEIN FOLLOW N1 TO WINBURG TURN ON R49 VIA SENEKAL, BETHLEHEM AND HARRISMITH AND CONNECT ON N3 VIA MONT ROSE AND PIETERMARITZBURG TO DURBAN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO DURBAN VIA EAST LONDON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD).. TURN BACK TOWARDS N1 TAKE R300 TURN OFF TOWARDS N2. ON THE N2 IN THE DIRECTION OF SOMERSET WEST TOTAL GARAGE OPPOSITE SOMERSET MALL. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM BELLVILLE STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS) AND THEN VIA STELLENBOSCH (MERRIMAN LAAN BUS STOP UNDER FOOT BRIDGE NEAR NEELSIE) TOWARDS SOMERSET WEST VIA R44 AND R304 BACK TOWARDS N2 TOWARDS CALEDON (LG TRAVEL, JOUBERT STREET), STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT RIVIERSONDEREND (SHELL ULTRA CITY / CALTEX) DEPART IN DIRECTION SWELLENDAM TURN LEFT AT R60 AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND STOP AT SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL AND BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG VIA BUFFELJAGSRIVIER. TURN LEFT AT R322 AND STOP AT HEIDELBERG (WIMPY 1STOP) BACK ON THE N2 TOWARDS RIVERSDAL (NISSAN GARAGE NEXT TO TOTAL TAKE AWAYS),

ALBERTINIA (DENNEGEUR /SHELL GARAGE) ON N2 AND TAKE TURN LEFT ON R102 TOWARDS MOSSELBAY (SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI) DEPART STOP AT MOSSELBAY TOWARDS GEORGE VIA N2 EN ROUTE R431 TILL YORK STREET TURN RIGHT AT CJ LANGENHOVEN TOWARDS GEORGE STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE / STATION STREET). DEPART GEORGE SASOL GARAGE ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA WAY TOWARDS N2 AND STOP AT SEDGEFIELD (HARDWARE & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES) OF THE N2 TAKE WATERFRONT DRIVE TOWARDS KNYSNA WATERFRONT (STATION). MOVE TOWARDS N2 VIA WATERFRONT DRIVE DIRECTION PLETTERBERG BAY (SHELL ULTRA CITY @ WHISTLE STOP) STAY ON THE N2 AND STOP AT STORMSRIVER BRIDGE (TOTAL GARAGE) TURN LEFT OF N2 ONTO ROUTE 665 AND TURN INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD TOWARDS HUMANSDORP (ENGEN 1 STOP) AND JEFFREYS BAY (CALTEX WAVELANDS, ST FRANCIS STREET). DEPART JEFFREYS BAY IN DIRECTION PORT ELIZABETH VIA GREAT WEST WAY TAKE CAPE ROAD R102 TURN OFF TOWARDS PORT ELIZABETH PERRIDGE VALE (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND MOVE TOWARDS CITY CENTRE VIA STRAND STREET TOWARDS ALGOA BUS TERMINUS AND STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET. FROM INTERCAPE OFFICE AT C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET VIA KEMPSTON WAY TOWARDS N2 ON WAY TO GRAHAMSTOWN (CONVERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION), PEDDIE (ENGEN GARAGE N2), KING WILLIAMSTOWN (AL GREGGO SERVICE STATION, BP GARAGE). TURN LEFT ON N2 HIGH WAY TOWARDS MDANTSANE (SUNRISE MOTORS, BP GARAGE). STAY ON N2 AND TAKE R72 NORTH/EAST EXPRESSWAY TO EAST LONDON STATION (RAILWAY STATION) VIA COMMERCIAL STREET AND EAST LONDON BEACH FRONT (INTERCAPE OFFICE, WINDMILL PARK / MOORE STREET). FROM EAST LONDON, FOLLOW THE N2 TO BUTTERWORTH VIA KEI CUTTINGS & NDABAKAZI. FOLLOW R409 TO CENTANI AND RETURN TO FOLLOW N2 TO IDUTYWA. FOLLOW R408 TO WILLOWVALE AND N2 TO MTHATHA, INTERCAPE STOP AT SHELL ULTRA CITY, FOLLOW ROUTE AS APPROVED THROUGH MTHATHA TO THE CBD. TURN ON N2 TO QUMBU, MOUNT FRERE, MOUNT AYLIF AND KOKSTAD. TAKE THE R56 TURN OFF TO UMZIMKULU, IXOPO, RICHMOND, PIETERMARITZBURG AND TAKE N3 TO DURBAN. FOLLOW N3 FROM DURBAN FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CAPE TOWN. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA DRIE SUSTERS

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIES, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS AND TAKE N12 TURN OFF TO VICTORIA WEST. STAY ON N12 VIA BRITSTOWN TO KIMBERLEY (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST INFO CENTRE) DEPART VIA BULTFONTEIN WAY INTO TRANSVAAL ROAD TO WOLMARANSSTAD AND TAKE R29 OFF RAMP TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE

OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA UPINGTON

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). DEPART FROM BELLVILLE TOWARDS MALMESBURY (MALMESBURY MOTORS) VIA DURBANVILLE ROAD R302. TAKE R45 TURN ONTO N7. STAY ON THE N7 AND SERVE TOWNS: R311 TOWARDS MOORREESBURG (SWARTLAND MOTORS), R366 TOWARDS PIKETBERG (WINKELSHOEK WINE CELLARS, OFF N7) R44 TOWARDS CITRUSDAL (SONOP MOTORS), CLANWILLIAM (OLD OLIFANTSDAM MOTEL). R363 TOWARDS KLAVER (ENGEN 1 STOP) DEPART KLAVER VIA VANRHYNSDORP PASS TO VANRHYNSDORP. STAY ON N7 TO GARIES AND SPRINGBOK. TURN RIGHT ON N14 TO UPINGTON VIA AGGENEYS, POFADDER, KAKAMAS AND KEIMOES AND ON THE R64 TOWARDS UPINGTON. STOP AT INTERCAPE OFFICE IN LUTZSTREET DEPART UPINGTON (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA R27 AND FOLLOW THE N14 TO OLIFANTSHOEK (SWANNIES AUTO SPARES), KATHU (KATHU MOTORS), KURUMAN (LEACH PETROL) AND VRYBURG (STEERS RESTAURANT). TURN LEFT OF N14 INTO R47 TOWARDS DELAREYVILLE (SALTY WATERS) THEN FOLLOW R507 AND STOP AT OTTOSDAL (OTTOSDAL HOTEL). MAKE A RIGHT TURN OFF THE R507 ONTO R503 TOWARDS KLERKSDORP (FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE) AND FOLLOW THE R29 INTO POTCHEFSTROOM (JENNY'S) QUALITY FOODS, POTGIETER STREET) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN TO PRETORIA VIA WELKOM

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY), TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG (SHELL ULTRA CITY), LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) DRIE SUSTERS, RICHMOND (STAR STOP KAROO, CALTEX GARAGE), HANOVER (POPS CALTEX GARAGE), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE) AND BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO CAPE TOWN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

CAPE TOWN VIA OUDSHOORN TO UMTATA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE

DEPART CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION (INTERCAPE OFFICE) VIA HERTZOG BOULEVARD ONTO N1 TOWARDS BELLVILLE INTERCAPE OFFICE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MABEL STREET NR 8, TURN OFF FROM DURBANROAD). MOVE BACK TO THE N1 AND STAY ON N1 TOWARDS PAARL (MONUMENT MOTORS, SHELL GARAGE), WORCESTER (SHELL ULTRA CITY) TURN INTO RABIE AVENUE (R60), LEFT IN DURBAN STREET (R43), RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON ROAD FOLLOW R60 ROBERTSON, ASHTON, SWELLENDAM, TAKE R324 TURN OFF TO SUURBRAAK TURN RIGHT ONTO R62 VIA BARRYDALE, LADISMITH, CALITSDORP TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL). DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND THEN R541 TILL R339 TOWARDS UNIONDALE, FOLLOW N9 TO WILLOWMORE (WILLOWMORE HOTEL), ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) STAY ON N9 TILL R61 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS CRADOCK (STRUWIG MOTORS) AND TARKASTAD (TARKASTAD CAFÉ, MAIN ROAD). AT CROSSING OF R61 AND N6 TURN RIGHT TOWARDS QUEENSTOWN (INTERCAPE OFFICE). DEPART QUEENSTOWN (ENGEN GARAGE, C/O CATHCART AND GRIFFITH ROAD) STAY ON N6 TAKE R61 TURN OFF TO BHOLOTHWA, ST MARKS, QAMATA, COFINVABA TAKE R409 FORTI, TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA. ALTERNATIVELY FROM COFINVABA TAKE R409 TURN OFF TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE TAKE N2 LEFT TO BUTTERWORTH, DUTYWA TO UMTATA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

DURBAN - JOHANNESBURG - PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART FROM DURBAN FROM INTERCAPE OFFICES AT DURBAN STATION AND BEACH FRONT FOLLOW N3 VIA PIETERMARITZBURG, HOWICK, ESTCOURT, LADYSMITH AND VAN RHEENEN TO MOUNT ROSE. TURN LEFT ON R49 TO HARRISMITH AND BACK ON R49 TOWARDS N3 AND FOLLOW ROUTE TO JOHANNESBURG VIA WARDEN, VILLIERS AND HEIDELBERG. DEPART JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 NORTHBOUND ON BEN SCHOEMAN TO PRETORIA (INTERCAPE OFFICE) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

EAST LONDON TO PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART EAST LONDON (INTERCAPE OFFICE, MARINE PARADE DRIVE) TO EAST LONDON RAILWAY STATION TAKE R72 NORTH EAST EXPRESSWAY TO JOIN N6 AND SERVE ALL TOWNS ON THE N6 VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN, STUTTERHEIM, CATHGART, QUEENSTOWN, JAMESTOWN, ALIWAL NORTH, ROUXVILLE, SMITHFIELD, REDDERSBURG UP TO AND INCLUDING BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) VIA WINBURG, VENTERSBURG FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK TO EAST LONDON VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PLETTENBERGBAY VIA MOSSELBAY TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PLETTENBERGBAY VIA KNYSNA, SEDGEFIELD, GEORGE AND MOSSELBAY (INTERCAPE DEPOT NEXT TO SHELL TRUCK PORT VOORBAAI) FOLLOW GEORGE ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO R328 TO OUDSHOORN VIA ROBINSON PASS INTO OUDHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL, VOORTREKKER RD). DEPART OUDSHOORN AND FOLLOW THE R29 / N12 TO DE RUST STOP AT SHELL GARAGE FOLLOW R541 TILL BARANDAS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R339 TO UNIONDALE AND STOP AT THE ROYAL ONTO THE N9 TO WILLOWMORE. TURN RIGHT ON R407 AND STOP IN WILLOWMORE FOLLOW R407 AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS N9 TO GRAAFF-REINET (GEM ENGEN GARAGE) AND MIDDELBURG (CAPE) AT VOLKSTAD MOTORS, MEINTJIES STREET. STAY ON N9 VIA NOUPOORT AND STOP AT), COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: DEPART GEORGE (INTERCAPE OFFICE, GEORGE STATION) TO OUDSHOORN (OXIGIM, QUEENS MALL) VIA CJ LANGENHOVEN STREET OVER THE OUTENIQUA PASS R62/R29. DEPART OUDSHOORN ON THE R29 (N12) TO DE RUST AND STAY ON R29 TO KLAARSTROOM. STOP AT R29/N12 CROSSING AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEEKOEGAT, RIETERON TOWARDS N1. TURN RIGHT AT THE N1 CROSSING TOWARDS COLESBERG VIA BEAUFORT WEST (SWARTBERG N1 STOP) AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE.

PORT ELIZABETH TO JOHANNESBURG/ PRETORIA

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS AND LUGGAGE:

DEPART PORT ELIZABETH (INTERCAPE OFFICE, C/O FLEMMING & NORTH UNION STREET (CITY CENTRE) TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO STRAND STREET IN DIRECTION M4 HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT ON M4 HIGHWAY TAKE MOUNT ROAD AND CAPE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ROCHELLE AVENUE TO STOREY ROAD, INTERCAPE OFFICE (C/O NILE AND STOREY) MOVE IN THE DIRECTION OF LANGENHOVEN WAY TILL KEMPSTON WAY UP TO UITENHAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITENHAGE WAY TILL CALEDON ROAD AND STOP AT VAN VUUREN MOTORS. DEPART IN THE DIRECTION OF N2 AND TURN AT THE N2 & N10 CROSSING ONTO THE N10 VIA PATTERSON, COOKHOUSE, CRADOCK, AND MIDDELBURG TAKE N9 TO COLESBERG (MERINO ONE STOP, ENGEN GARAGE), TURN ONTO N1 TOWARDS BLOEMFONTEIN (INTERCAPE OFFICE, TOURIST CENTRE, PARK AVENUE). DEPART BLOEMFONTEIN BACK TO N1 AND TAKE R30 OFF RAMP VIA BRANDFORT, THEUNISSEN AND TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY CROSSING R710 INTO STATEWAY TOWARDS WELKOM (EP BUILDING, BUITENSTREET) OR ALTERNATIVELY TAKE R700 (EEUFEEES ROAD) VIA BULTFONTEIN TOWARDS WELKOM VIA R710. TAKE R34 TOWARDS KROONSTAD (SHELL ULTRA CITY) AND FOLLOW N1 TO KROONVAAL TOLL PLAZA, VANDERBIJLPARK (HABEL MOTORS) AND JOHANNESBURG (INTERCAPE OFFICE, PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE) TAKE BEN SCHOEMAN M1 VIA MIDRAND (EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP) TOWARDS PRETORIA (STATION) AND TO INTERCAPE DEPOT AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE. ROUTES THROUGH A TOWN MAY BE CHANGED TO APPLY TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AUTHORITIES. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS NOT OBLIGED TO ARRANGE A TRIP IF THERE IS NO CONFIRMED BOOKINGS ON THE SPECIFIC ROUTE. CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE ROUTE OR THE WHOLE ROUTE MAY BE

TAKEN IF REQUIRED. THE PERMIT HOLDER IS PERMITTED TO CO-ORDINATE ALL TRIPS AND ROUTES TO BE JOINED. PERMIT HOLDER TO DEVIATE FROM TIME TABLE ON ANY TRIP 4 HOURS BEFORE OR AFTER AS STIPULATED ON THE TIME TABLE. TIME TABLE FOR PERUSAL AT VANGATE SHARED SERVICE CENTRE,ATHLONE

OP.8259441. (2) EBRAHIM FATIMA F ID NO 7904010051080. (3) DISTRICT: CAPE TOWN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 10 GAMSAL CLOSE, RYLANDS ESTATE, 7764. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
SCHOLARS

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESIDENCE TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SCHOOLS. SALMAHS EDUCARE AND LIVINGSTONE HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN.

TIME TABLE

MORNING- 6:00 AM-8:00 AM
AFTERNOON- 12:30 PM-4:00 PM

OP.8259500. (2) MC ILRAE VERA LYNNE ID NO 4410040087089. (3) DISTRICT: KNYSNA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 LOERIE STREET, PARADISE, KNYSNA, 6570. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 3 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

FROM PICK UP POINTS IN KNYSNA TO TOURIST ATTRACTION DESTINATION WITHIN THE WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

OP.8259534. (2) ADAMS DONOVAN JOSEPH DJ ID NO 6202035139084. (3) DISTRICT: BELLVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 TREDOUX STREET, BEACONVALE, PAROW VALLEY, 7500. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 29 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:
CHARTER

FROM PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 35 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED AT NO 14 TREDOUX STREET, BEACONVALE, PAROW VALLEY TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259547. (2) MICATO SAFARIS (SA) ID NO 199102003723. (3) DISTRICT: WYNBERG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 2503, CLAREINCH, CLAREINCH, 7780. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 8 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY:
TOURIST

PICK UP FROM POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 25 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS SITUATED IN WYNBERG TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.8259558. (2) RODWELL VERONICA MAY VM ID NO 4510180142089. (3) DISTRICT: SIMONSTAD. POSTAL ADDRESS: 14 VICTORIA ROAD, ZEEKOEVLEI, ZEEKOEVLEI, 7941. (4) NEW APPL/LATE RENEWAL. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:
524 FISH HOEK - OCEAN VIEW

FROM TAXI RANK AT FISH HOEK RAILWAY STATION FISH HOEK, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, RIGHT INTO GEMINI ROAD, LEFT INTO DRACO ROAD, RIGHT INTO POLLUX WAY, LEFT INTO ARRIES LANE TO TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF ALPHA ROAD AND ARRIES LANE OCEAN VIEW AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.8259559. (2) LEVENDALL RICARDO MALVERN RM ID NO 8307145212081. (3) DISTRICT: SIMONSTAD. POSTAL ADDRESS: OCEAN VIEW OCEAN VIEW, 7975. (4) NEW

APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7)

AUTHORITY:

CHARTER

FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS AT 12 TAURUS CLOSE, OCEAN VIEW WITH A RADIUS OF 150 KILOMETRES AND TRANSPORTING TO VARIOUS PLACES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

OP.8259566. (2) MCNEILLY GOLF TOURS ID NO 200823136323. (3) DISTRICT: CERES.

POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 773, CERES, CERES, 6835. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1

X 4 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:

CHARTER

PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS TO POINTS WITHIN WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

TOURIST

PICK UP POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 KILOMETRES FROM PLACE OF BUSINESS TO POINTS WITHIN WESTERN CAPE AND RETURN.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531